UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM	8-K
-------------	-----

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): June 26, 2023

Commission File Number: 0-24260



Amedisys, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation) 11-3131700 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

3854 American Way, Suite A, Baton Rouge, LA 70816 (Address and zip code of principal executive offices)

(225) 292-2031 or (800) 467-2662 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable (Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Theck the appropriate box below if the Form	8-K filing is intended to simultaneously	y satisfy the filing obligation of the	registrant under any of the following
provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below	<i>i</i>):		

ш	Witten communications	pursuant to Kuie 42	23 under the Securities	Act (17 CFR 230.423)	

- ☑ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- ☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- ☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Trading Symbol(s)

Common Stock. \$0.001 par value per share

Trading Symbol(s)

AMED

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

The Nasdaq Global Select Market

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company □			
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.			

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On June 26, 2023, Amedisys, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Amedisys</u>"), UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, a Delaware corporation ("<u>UnitedHealth Group</u>") and Aurora Holdings Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of UnitedHealth Group ("<u>Merger Sub</u>") entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>"). The Merger Agreement provides for, among other things and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of specified conditions set forth therein, the merger of Merger Sub with and into Amedisys (the "<u>Merger</u>"), with Amedisys surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of UnitedHealth Group.

The board of directors of each of Amedisys and Merger Sub has approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby.

Merger Consideration

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of Amedisys common stock issued and outstanding (excluding shares held by Amedisys as treasury stock or owned by UnitedHealth Group or Merger Sub or any of their respective subsidiaries, in each case, immediately prior to the Effective Time) will be converted into the right to receive \$101 per share in cash, without interest (the "Per Share Merger Consideration") and the total amount to be paid, the "Merger Consideration"), less any applicable withholding taxes.

Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, as of the Effective Time, each outstanding time-based vesting Amedisys restricted stock unit award (each, an "Amedisys RSU") and Amedisys option to purchase shares of Amedisys common stock (each, an "Amedisys Option"), each as held by Amedisys employees, will be converted into an equivalent restricted stock unit award or option, as applicable, of UnitedHealth Group relating to the number of shares of UnitedHealth Group common stock (each, a "Converted RSU" or a "Converted Option", as applicable) equal to (1) the number of shares of Amedisvs common stock subject to such Amedisys RSU or Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, multiplied by (2) the Per Share Merger Consideration divided by the volume-weighted average of the closing sale prices per share of UnitedHealth Group common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on each of the five full consecutive trading days ending on and including the third business day prior to the closing date (such calculation described in (2), the "Equity Award Exchange Ratio"), rounded to the nearest whole number of shares of UnitedHealth Group common stock. A Converted Option will have an exercise price per share equal to (1) the exercise price per share of the equivalent Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, rounded to the nearest whole cent. In addition, each Amedisys performance-based vesting restricted stock unit award (each, an "Amedisys PSU") held by Amedisys employees will be converted into an equivalent restricted stock unit award of UnitedHealth Group relating to the number of shares of UnitedHealth Group common stock (each, a "Converted PSU") equal to (1) the number of shares of Amedisys common stock subject to such Amedisys PSU immediately prior to the Effective Time, multiplied by (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, assuming achievement at target performance with respect to any Amedisys PSU for which the level of performance-vesting has not yet been determined, rounded to the nearest whole number of shares of UnitedHealth Group common stock. Each Converted RSU Award, Converted Option and Converted PSU Award shall have the same terms and conditions (including any double-trigger protections but excluding any performance-based vesting conditions) that applied to the corresponding Amedisys RSU, Amedisys Option or Amedisys PSU immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or other immaterial or administrative or ministerial changes).

Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, as of the Effective Time, each Amedisys RSU held by a current or former non-employee director of Amedisys (each, a "<u>Director RSU</u>") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be cancelled and only entitle such holder to receive (without interest) an amount in cash equal to the product of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys common stock subject to such Director RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Per Share Merger Consideration.

Conditions to the Merger

The completion of the Merger is subject to certain conditions, including: (1) the adoption of the Merger Agreement by Amedisys stockholders, (2) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, (3) the receipt of other required regulatory approvals, (4) the absence of any order or law that has the effect of enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the completion of the Merger, (5) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under applicable antitrust law without the imposition of a Burdensome Condition (as defined in the Merger Agreement), (6) subject to certain exceptions, the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the other party and (7) performance by each party of its respective obligations under the Merger Agreement.

Certain Other Terms of the Merger Agreement

The Merger Agreement includes customary representations, warranties and covenants of Amedisys and UnitedHealth Group. Between the date of execution of the Merger Agreement and the Effective Time, Amedisys has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to carry on its respective businesses in all material respects in the ordinary course, consistent with past practice, and to preserve its business organization and relationships with customers, suppliers, licensors, licensees and other third parties, and to comply with certain operating covenants.

In addition, Amedisys has agreed not to, and to cause its affiliates and its and their representatives not to, solicit, initiate or knowingly encourage or take any other action to knowingly facilitate any third-party acquisition proposals, and has agreed to certain restrictions on its and its affiliates' and its and their representatives' ability to respond to any such proposals. Subject to certain exceptions, each of Amedisys and UnitedHealth Group has agreed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Merger to be completed.

The Merger Agreement also contains certain customary termination rights, whereby the parties may terminate the Merger Agreement (i) by mutual written consent, (ii) if a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction issues a final, non-appealable order prohibiting the consummation of the Merger, (iii) if the Merger has not been successfully completed by June 25, 2024 (the "Outside Date") (or, if the Outside Date is extended pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, December 27, 2024), and (iv) following a breach by the other party of its representations or warranties or covenants contained in the Merger Agreement that would result in a failure of a condition to the closing of the Merger, subject to cure rights. In addition, (A) Amedisys may terminate the Merger Agreement, subject to certain conditions, to enter into a definitive agreement with a third party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement), (B) UnitedHealth Group may terminate the Merger Agreement if the board of directors of Amedisys makes an Amedisys Recommendation Change (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or Amedisys or its subsidiaries has materially breached their obligations described in the first sentence of the immediately preceding paragraph and (C) either party may terminate the Merger Agreement in the event that Amedisys fails to obtain the required vote from its stockholders adopting the Merger Agreement. If the Merger Agreement is terminated (w) due to an Amedisys Recommendation Change or due to failure to obtain the required vote from Amedisys's stockholders adopting the Merger Agreement at a time when UnitedHealth Group could have terminated the Merger Agreement due to an Amedisys Recommendation Change (x) due to a material breach by Amedisys or its subsidiaries of their obligations described in the first sentence of the immediately preceding paragraph, (y) under certain circumstances, where a proposal for an alternative transaction has been made to a party and, within 12 months following termination, such party enters into a definitive agreement providing for an alternative transaction or consummates an alternative transaction or (z) due to Amedisys entering into a definitive agreement with a third party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal prior to Amedisys obtaining the required vote from its stockholders, Amedisys will, in each case, be required to pay to UnitedHealth Group a termination fee of \$125,000,000. If the Merger Agreement is terminated because the Merger has not been successfully completed by the Outside Date due to failure to obtain approvals under antitrust laws, subject to certain conditions or due to any order or law that has the effect of enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the completion of the Merger under antitrust laws, then, in each case, UnitedHealth Group will be required to pay to Amedisys a fee of \$144,000,000.

A copy of the Merger Agreement is attached as Exhibit 2.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference. The foregoing description of the Merger Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Merger Agreement.

The representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement have been made only for the purposes of that agreement and solely for the benefit of the parties to the Merger Agreement, may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties, including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to the Merger Agreement instead of establishing these matters as facts, as well as by information contained in each party's Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors. In addition, such representations and warranties (1) will not survive completion of the Merger and cannot be the basis for any claims under the Merger Agreement by the other party after termination of the Merger Agreement, except as a result of fraud or willful breach, and (2) were made only as of the dates specified in the Merger Agreement. Accordingly, the Merger Agreement is included with this filing only to provide investors with information regarding the terms of the Merger Agreement and not to provide investors with any other factual information regarding the parties or their respective businesses.

Item 1.02. Termination of a Material Definitive Agreement.

As previously disclosed in Amedisys's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on May 3, 2023, Amedisys entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger on May 3, 2023 (the "OPCH Merger Agreement") with Option Care Health, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("OPCH") and Uintah Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of OPCH ("OPCH Merger Sub").

Termination of OPCH Merger Agreement

On June 26, 2023, Amedisys, OPCH and OPCH Merger Sub entered into a Termination Agreement (the "<u>Termination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which the parties thereto agreed to terminate the OPCH Merger Agreement, effective upon receipt by OPCH of a \$106 million termination fee payable by, or on behalf of, Amedisys and only if the payment of such termination fee is received by OPCH within 24 hours of the execution of the Termination Agreement. The Termination Agreement also provides for the mutual release by the parties of all claims against the other parties based upon, arising from, in connection with or relating to the OPCH Merger Agreement.

A copy of the Termination Agreement is attached as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference. The foregoing description of the Termination Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Termination Agreement.

Item 5.02. Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers.

The Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") approved one-time equity award grants of time-based restricted stock units that vest ratably over three years to Richard Ashworth, the Chief Executive Officer of Amedisys, with a \$2.5 million grant date value, and to Scott Ginn, the Chief Financial Officer of Amedisys with a \$1.5 million grant date value, in each case, effective as of the date of entering into the Merger Agreement, in exchange for Messrs. Ashworth and Ginn agreeing not to resign their employment with UnitedHealth Group for Good Reason (as defined in the applicable Amedisys severance plan and the Amedisys's 2018 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan) due to a material diminution of their authority, responsibilities or duties during the six-month period following the Effective Time.

Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure

On June 26, 2023, Amedisys issued a press release announcing the entry into the Merger Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 99.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

The information contained under this Item 7.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K (including Exhibit 99.1 hereto) shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act except as may be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing.

Additional Information and Where to Find It

In connection with the proposed transaction, Amedisys will file relevant materials with the SEC, including a proxy statement which will be mailed to stockholders of Amedisys. INVESTORS AND SECURITY HOLDERS OF AMEDISYS ARE URGED TO READ THE PROXY STATEMENT AND ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT WILL BE FILED WITH THE SEC CAREFULLY AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY WHEN THEY BECOME AVAILABLE BECAUSE THEY WILL CONTAIN IMPORTANT INFORMATION. Investors and security holders will be able to obtain free copies of the proxy statement (when available) and other documents filed with the SEC by Amedisys through the website maintained by the SEC at https://www.sec.gov. Copies of the documents filed with the SEC by Amedisys will be available free of charge on Amedisys's internet website at https://investors.amedisys.com or by contacting Amedisys's investor relations department at IR@@amedisys.com.

Certain Information Regarding Participants

Amedisys and its directors and executive officers may be considered participants in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the proposed transaction. Information about the directors and executive officers of Amedisys is set forth in its proxy statement for its 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which was filed with the SEC on April 27, 2023. Other information regarding the participants in the proxy solicitations and a description of their direct and indirect interests, by security holdings or otherwise, will be contained in the proxy statement and other relevant materials to be filed with the SEC regarding the proposed transaction when they become available. You may obtain these documents (when they become available) free of charge through the website maintained by the SEC at http://www.sec.gov and from the investor relations department of Amedisys as described above.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This communication may contain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as: "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "believe," "project," "estimate," "expect," "may," "should," "will" and similar references to future periods. Examples of forward-looking statements include projections as to the anticipated benefits of the proposed transaction as well as statements regarding the impact of the proposed transaction on UnitedHealth Group's and Amedisys's business and future financial and operating results, the amount and timing of synergies from the proposed transaction and the closing date for the proposed transaction.

Forward-looking statements are neither historical facts nor assurances of future performance. Instead, they are based only on management's current beliefs, expectations and assumptions regarding the future of Amedisys's business, future plans and strategies, projections, anticipated events and trends, the economy and other future conditions. Because forward-looking statements relate to the future, they are subject to inherent uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict and many of which are outside of Amedisys's control. Amedisys's actual results and financial condition may differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. These factors include, among other things, (1) the termination of or occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement or the inability to complete the proposed transaction on the anticipated terms and timetable, (2) the inability to complete the proposed transaction due to the failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of Amedisys or to satisfy any other condition to closing in a timely manner or at all, or the risk that a regulatory approval that may be required for the proposed transaction is delayed, is not obtained or is obtained subject to conditions that are not anticipated, (3) the effect of the pendency of the proposed transaction on Amedisys's ability to maintain relationships with its patients, payers and providers and retain its management and key employees, (4) costs related to the proposed transaction, and (5) the diversion of management's time and attention from ordinary course business operations to completion of the proposed transaction and integration matters. The foregoing review of important factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included elsewhere. Additional information concerning risks, uncertainties and assumptions can be

Any forward-looking statement made in this communication is based only on information currently available to Amedisys and speaks only as of the date on which it is made. Amedisys undertakes no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statement, whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise. You are cautioned not to rely on Amedisys's forward-looking statements.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description
<u>2.1</u>	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 26, 2023, by and among UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, Aurora Holdings Merger Sub Inc. and Amedisys, Inc.*
<u>10.1</u>	Termination Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2023, by and among Amedisys, Inc., Option Care Health, Inc. and Uintah Merger Sub, Inc.*
<u>99.1</u>	Press Release, dated as of June 26, 2023, issued by Amedisys, Inc.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

^{*} Schedules and exhibits omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. Amedisys will furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request. Amedisys may request confidential treatment pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, for any schedules or exhibits so furnished.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

AMEDISYS, INC.

Dated: June 26, 2023 By: /s/ Richard Ashworth

Name: Richard Ashworth

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED,

AURORA HOLDINGS MERGER SUB INC.

and

AMEDISYS, INC.

dated as of June 26, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I THE N	MERGER	2
Section 1.1.	The Merger	2
Section 1.2.		2
	Effective Time	2
Section 1.4.	Effects of the Transaction	2
ARTICLE II DIRE	ECTORS AND OFFICERS; ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS	2
	Organizational Documents; Merger Sub Arrangements	2
ARTICLE III EFF	ECT OF THE MERGER ON THE CAPITAL STOCK OF AMEDISYS; DELIVERY OF MERGER CONSIDERATION	3
	Effect of the Merger	3
Section 3.2.	Delivery of Merger Consideration	6
	<u>Certain Adjustments</u>	9
	<u>Further Assurances</u>	10
ARTICLE IV REP	PRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	10
Section 4.1.	Representations and Warranties of Amedisys	10
Section 4.2.	Representations and Warranties of Parent and Merger Sub	34
ARTICLE V COV	ENANTS RELATING TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS	38
Section 5.1.	Conduct of Business	38
Section 5.2.	No Solicitation by Amedisys	43
ARTICLE VI ADD	DITIONAL AGREEMENTS	47
Section 6.1.	Preparation of the Proxy Statement	47
	Access to Information; Confidentiality	49
Section 6.3.	Reasonable Best Efforts	49
Section 6.4.	<u>Indemnification, Exculpation and Insurance</u>	52
Section 6.5.	Fees and Expenses	54
Section 6.6.	Public Announcements	54
Section 6.7.	<u>Takeover Statutes</u>	54
Section 6.8.	Conveyance Taxes	55
Section 6.9.	Employee Benefits	55
Section 6.10.	Section 16(b)	58
Section 6.11.	Certain Litigation	58
Section 6.12.	Stock Exchange Delisting; Deregistration	58
	Merger Sub Stockholder Consent and Other Transaction Consents	58
ARTICLE VII CO	NDITIONS PRECEDENT	59
	Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Effect the Merger	59
	Conditions to Obligations of Parent and Merger Sub	59
	Conditions to Obligations of Amedisys	60

ARTICLE VIII	FERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER	61
Section 8.1	. <u>Termination</u>	61
Section 8.2	Effect of Termination	62
Section 8.3	. Amendment	65
Section 8.4	Extension; Waiver	65
ARTICLE IX GI	ENERAL PROVISIONS	65
Section 9.1	. <u>Non-survival of Representations and Warranties</u>	65
Section 9.2	. Notices	66
Section 9.3	. <u>Definitions</u>	66
Section 9.4	. Interpretation	76
Section 9.5	. <u>Counterparts</u>	77
Section 9.6	Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries; No Additional Representations	77
Section 9.7	. Assignment	77
Section 9.8	6. GOVERNING LAW	77
Section 9.9	. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>	77
Section 9.1	0. Specific Enforcement	78
Section 9.1	1. <u>Jurisdiction</u>	78
Section 9.1	2. <u>Headings, etc.</u>	78
Section 9.1	3 Severability	78

Exhibit

Exhibit A - Form of Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation

Exhibit B - Merger Sub Written Consent

INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

Term	Section
2018 Plan	9.3(a)
Action	4.1(k)
affiliate	9.3(b)
Agreement	Preamble
Amedisys	Preamble
Amedisys 401(k) Plan	6.9(h)
Amedisys Alternative Transaction	5.2(a)
Amedisys Balance Sheet	4.1(e)(iii)
Amedisys Benefit Plan	9.3(d)
Amedisys Book-Entry Share	3.2(c)
Amedisys Certificate	3.2(c)
Amedisys Common Stock	4.1(c)(i)
Amedisys Disclosure Letter	4.1
Amedisys Equity Awards	3.1(b)(v)
Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table	4.1(c)(iii)
Amedisys ESPP	9.3(e)
Amedisys Filed SEC Documents	4.1
Amedisys Financial Advisor	4.1(u)
Amedisys Foreign Plan	4.1(l)(viii)
Amedisys Healthcare Professional	4.1(h)(v)
Amedisys Intervening Event	5.2(d)
Amedisys Material Contracts	4.1(q)(xiv)
Amedisys Material Leased Real Property	4.1(s)(ii)
Amedisys Material Real Property Lease	4.1(s)(ii)
Amedisys Option	3.1(b)(iii)
Amedisys Owned IP	4.1(o)
Amedisys Permits	4.1(g)
Amedisys Preferred Stock	4.1(c)(i)
Amedisys Provider JVs	9.3(f)
Amedisys PSU Award	3.1(b)(i)
Amedisys Recommendation Change	5.2(b)
Amedisys Registered IP	4.1(o)
Amedisys RSU Award	3.1(b)(i)
Amedisys SEC Documents	4.1(e)(i)
Amedisys Stock Plans	9.3(g)
Amedisys Stockholder Approval	4.1(t)
Amedisys Stockholders Meeting	6.1(b)
Amedisys Superior Proposal	5.2(a)
Amedisys Termination Fee	8.2(b)
Amedisys Third Party	5.2(a)
Anti-Corruption Laws	9.3(c)

Term	Section
Antitrust Laws	4.1(b)(iii)
Applicable Laws	4.1(g)
Bonus	6.9(f)
Bonus Plans	6.9(f)
Burdensome Condition	9.3(h)
business day	9.3(i)
Bylaws	2.1(a)
Certificate of Merger	1.3
Change	9.3(hh)
Closing	1.2
Closing Date	1.2
Closing Fiscal Year	6.9(f)
COBRA	4.1(l)(ii)
Code	9.3(j)
Confidentiality Agreement	9.3(k)
Continuation Period	6.9(a)
Continuing Employee	6.9(a)
control	9.3(b)
COVID-19	9.3(1)
COVID-19 Measures	9.3(m)
D&O Indemnified Parties	6.4(b)
D&O Insurance	6.4(c)
DGCL	1.1
Director RSU	3.1(b)(iv)
Dissenting Shares	9.3(n)
Dissenting Stockholders	9.3(o)
Double-Trigger Protection	9.3(p)
DTC	9.3(q)
Effective Time	1.3
Enforceability Exceptions	4.1(b)(i)
Environmental Laws	9.3(r)
Environmental Permits	4.1(r)
Equity Award Exchange Ratio	9.3(s)
Equity Securities	9.3(t)
ERISA	9.3(u)
ERISA Affiliate	9.3(v)
Exchange Act	4.1(b)(iii)
Exchange Fund	3.2(a)
Existing Indemnified Parties	6.4(a)
Ex-Im Laws	9.3(w)
GAAP	4.1(e)(ii)
Governmental Entity	4.1(b)(iii)
Governmental Health Program	9.3(x)
Harmful Code	9.3(y)

<u>Term</u>	Section
Hazardous Materials	9.3(z)
Healthcare Laws	9.3(aa)
Healthcare Permits	9.3(bb)
HIPAA	9.3(cc)
HSR Act	4.1(b)(iii)
Intellectual Property	9.3(dd)
IRS	4.1(1)(i)
IT Assets	9.3(ee)
knowledge	9.3(ff)
Labor Agreement	9.3(gg)
Liens	4.1(b)(ii)
Material Adverse Effect	9.3(hh)
Maximum Premium	6.4(c)
Measurement Date	4.1(c)(i)
Merger	1.1
Merger Consideration	3.1(a)(i)
Merger Sub	Preamble
Merger Sub Stockholder Approval	4.2(e)
Merger Sub Written Consent	4.2(e)
Multiemployer Plan	9.3(ii)
NASDAO	6.1(b)
OPCH	Preamble
OPCH Agreement	Preamble
OPCH Agreement Termination Fee	Preamble
OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund	8.2(d)
OPCH Merger Sub	Preamble
OPCH Termination Agreement	Preamble
Open Source Software	9.3(jj)
Order	9.3(kk)
Outside Counsel Only Material	6.3(b)
Outside Date	8.1(b)(i)
Owned Amedisys Software	4.1(o)
Parent	Preamble
Parent Filed SEC Documents	4.2
Parent Common Stock	9.3(11)
Parent Material Adverse Effect	4.2(a)
Parent Trading Price	9.3(mm)
Paying Agent	3.2(a)
Paying Agent Agreement	3.2(a)
Payor	9.3(nn)
PCI DSS	9.3(00)
Per Share Merger Consideration	9.3(pp)
Permits	4.1(g)
Permitted Confidentiality Agreement	5.2(a)
Permitted Liens	9.3(qq)
	- (1.1)

<u>Term</u>	Section
person	9.3(rr)
Personal Data	9.3(ss)
Potential Purchasers	6.3(e)
Potential Sale Transaction	6.3(e)
Privacy and Security Requirements	9.3(tt)
Privacy Contracts	9.3(uu)
Privacy Laws	9.3(vv)
Privacy Policies	9.3(ww)
Process	9.3(xx)
Processing	9.3(xx)
Proxy Statement	4.1(b)(iii)
PTO Policy	6.9(e)
Qualifying Event	9.3(zz)
Referral Recipient	4.1(h)(ix)
Referral Source	4.1(h)(ix)
Regulatory Break Fee	8.2(c)
Release	9.3(yy)
Replacement Plans	6.9(d)
Representatives	9.3(aaa)
Sanctioned Person	9.3(bbb)
Sanctions	9.3(ccc)
Sarbanes-Oxley Act	4.1(e)(i)
SEC	3.1(b)(vi)
Securities Act	4.1(e)(i)
Security Breach	9.3(ddd)
Stimulus Funds	9.3(fff)
subsidiary	9.3(eee)
Surviving Corporation	1.1
Tail Policy	6.4(c)
Tax Return	9.3(ggg)
Taxes	9.3(hhh)
Taxing Authority	9.3(iii)
Termination Fee Amount	8.2(b)
Transaction Litigation	6.11
WARN Act	4.1(m)(ii)
Willful Breach	9.3(jjj)

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER, dated as of June 26, 2023 (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), is entered into by and among Amedisys, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Amedisys</u>"), UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), and Aurora Holdings Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Parent ("<u>Merger Sub"</u>).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Amedisys, Parent and Merger Sub intend that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the applicable provisions of the DGCL, Merger Sub shall merge with and into Amedisys (the "Merger"), with Amedisys surviving the Merger;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Amedisys has (a) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (b) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of, Amedisys and the stockholders of Amedisys, (c) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement to the stockholders of Amedisys, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and (d) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the stockholders of Amedisys for adoption at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Merger Sub has approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Merger and has resolved to recommend to its stockholder the adoption of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder) will approve the adoption of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 3, 2023 (the "OPCH Agreement"), by and among Option Care Health, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("OPCH"), Uintah Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of OPCH and a Delaware corporation ("OPCH Merger Sub"), and Amedisys, has been validly terminated pursuant to that certain Termination Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2023 by and among OPCH, OPCH Merger Sub and Amedisys (the "OPCH Termination Agreement") and, substantially concurrent with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Parent has paid, on behalf of Amedisys, to OPCH a termination fee of one hundred and six million dollars (\$106,000,000) (such fee, the "OPCH Agreement Termination Fee") by wire transfer of immediately available funds in full satisfaction of all of Amedisys's remaining obligations under the OPCH Agreement and without any further liability of Amedisys thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I THE MERGER

- Section 1.1. The Merger. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), Merger Sub shall be merged with and into Amedisys (the "Merger") at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease, and Amedisys shall continue as the surviving corporation in the Merger (sometimes referred to herein as the "Surviving Corporation") and a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent, and shall succeed to and assume all the rights, privileges, immunities, properties, powers and franchises of Merger Sub in accordance with the DGCL.
- Section 1.2. <u>Closing</u>. The closing of the Merger (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall take place at 8:00 a.m., New York time, at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York, 10004, or remotely by exchange of documents and signatures (or their electronic counterparts) on the third (3rd) business day after satisfaction or waiver of all of the conditions set forth in <u>Article VII</u> (other than those conditions that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, but subject to the fulfillment or waiver of such conditions); <u>provided</u> that the Closing may occur at such other time, date or place as may be agreed to in writing by the parties hereto (the date of the Closing, the "<u>Closing Date</u>").
- Section 1.3. Effective Time. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, as soon as practicable on the Closing Date, the parties shall cause the Merger to be consummated by filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a Certificate of Merger (the "Certificate of Merger") with respect to the Merger, duly executed and completed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the DGCL, and shall make all other filings or recordings required under the DGCL with respect to the Merger. The Merger shall become effective at the time when the Certificate of Merger has been duly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or such later time as may be mutually agreed by the parties and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the "Effective Time").
 - Section 1.4. <u>Effects of the Transaction</u>. The Merger shall have the effects set forth in the applicable provisions of the DGCL.

ARTICLE II DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS; ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS

- Section 2.1. <u>Organizational Documents; Merger Sub Arrangements.</u>
- (a) Subject, in all cases to Section 6.4, at the Effective Time, (i) the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys shall be amended and restated in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and shall be the Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation until duly amended in accordance with the DGCL and such certificate of incorporation and (ii) the Bylaws of Merger Sub in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation (the "Bylaws"), except that references to Merger Sub's name shall be replaced with references to the Surviving Corporation's name, until duly amended in accordance with the DGCL and such bylaws.

- (b) The directors of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the directors of the Surviving Corporation from and after the Effective Time, in each case until such director's successor is elected and qualified or such director's earlier death, resignation or removal, in each case in accordance with the charter and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and the DGCL.
- (c) The officers of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Corporation from and after the Effective Time, in each case until such officer's successor is elected and qualified or such officer's earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal, in each case in accordance with the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

ARTICLE III EFFECT OF THE MERGER ON THE CAPITAL STOCK OF AMEDISYS; DELIVERY OF MERGER CONSIDERATION

Section 3.1. <u>Effect of the Merger</u>.

- (a) <u>Conversion of Amedisys Common Stock and Merger Sub Common Stock.</u> As of the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Parent, Amedisys, Merger Sub, or the holders of any securities of Parent, Amedisys or Merger Sub:
 - (i) Subject to the other provisions of this Article III, each issued and outstanding share of Amedisys Common Stock (other than any shares of Amedisys Common Stock to be canceled pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(ii)) shall be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration (the total amount to be paid, the "Merger Consideration"). As of the Effective Time, all such shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist. As of the Effective Time, each holder of an Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto, except the right to receive, upon the surrender thereof, the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.2.
 - (ii) Each share of Amedisys Common Stock (A) held in the treasury of Amedisys, or (B) owned by Parent or Merger Sub or any of their respective Subsidiaries, in each case, immediately prior to the Effective Time shall automatically be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist, and no consideration shall be delivered in exchange therefor.
 - (iii) Each share of common stock of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into one fully paid and nonassessable share of the common stock of the Surviving Corporation.

(b) Treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards.

- (i) Each award of time-based vesting restricted stock units relating to Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys RSU Award") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof be converted into an award of Parent restricted stock units with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protection) that applied to such Amedisys RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio.
- Each award of performance-based vesting restricted stock units relating to Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys PSU Award") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof be converted into an award of Parent restricted stock units with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protection) that applied to such Amedisys PSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than performance-based vesting conditions, which shall not apply following the Effective Time, or any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys PSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio. The number of shares outstanding in respect of any Amedisys PSU Award that remains subject to performance-based vesting conditions as of the Closing Date (i.e., any Amedisys PSU Award for which the level of performance vesting has not yet been determined) shall be determined by assuming, in respect of such Amedisys PSU Award, achievement at target performance.
- (iii) Each option to purchase Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys Option") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be converted into an option to purchase Parent Common Stock with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protections) that applied to such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, and with an exercise price per share equal to the exercise price per share of Amedisys Common Stock of such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, rounded up to the nearest whole cent (each, an "Adjusted Parent Option"). The exercise price and the number of shares of Parent Common Stock subject to such Adjusted Parent Options shall be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code; provided, that in the case of any Amedisys Option to which Section 422 of the Code applies, the exercise price and the number of shares of Parent Common Stock subject to such option shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing, subject to such adjustments as are necessary to satisfy the requirements of Section 424(a) of the Code.

- (iv) Each Amedisys RSU Award held by a current or former non-employee director of Amedisys (a "<u>Director RSU</u>"), that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, be cancelled and shall only entitle the holder of such Director RSU to receive (without interest), as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Time (but in any event no later than three (3) Business Days after the Effective Time), an amount in cash equal to the product of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Director RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Per Share Merger Consideration; provided, that, with respect to any Director RSUs that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code and that are not permitted to be paid at the Effective Time without triggering a Tax or penalty under Section 409A of the Code, such payment shall be made at the earliest time permitted under the applicable Amedisys Stock Plan and award agreement that will not trigger a Tax or penalty under Section 409A of the Code.
- (v) Prior to the Effective Time, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof shall take, or cause to be taken, all reasonably necessary and appropriate action under the Amedisys Stock Plans (and the underlying grant, award or similar agreements), including adopting resolutions providing for the treatment of the Amedisys RSU Awards, the Amedisys Options and the Director RSUs (collectively, the "Amedisys Equity Awards") as contemplated by this Section 3.1(b), to carry out the treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards contemplated by this Section 3.1(b).
- (vi) As soon as practicable after the Effective Time, and in any event at least one (1) business day thereafter, Parent shall prepare and file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>SEC</u>") a registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) registering the shares of Parent Common Stock necessary to fulfill Parent's obligations under this <u>Section 3.1(b)</u>. Parent shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for issuance a sufficient number of shares of Parent Common Stock for delivery with respect to the Amedisvs Equity Awards assumed by it in accordance with this Section 3.1(b).
- (c) Treatment of ESPP. Prior to the Effective Time, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof shall take, or cause to be taken, all reasonably necessary and appropriate action to provide that, subject to the consummation of the Merger, the Amedisys ESPP shall terminate effective immediately prior to the Effective Time. As soon as practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof, shall adopt resolutions and shall take, or cause to be taken, all necessary and appropriate action to provide that, with respect to the Amedisys ESPP, (1) participation following the date of this Agreement shall be limited to those employees who participate on the date of this Agreement, (2) except to the extent necessary to maintain the status of the Amedisys ESPP as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, participants may not increase their payroll deductions or purchase elections from those in effect on the date of this Agreement, (3) no offering period shall be commenced after the date of this Agreement and (4) each participant's outstanding right to purchase shares of Amedisys Common Stock under the Amedisys ESPP shall automatically be exercised on the day immediately prior to the day on which the Effective Time occurs (if not earlier terminated pursuant to the terms of the Amedisys ESPP), and the resulting shares of Amedisys Common Stock will be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.1(a)(i); provided, further that Amedisys shall first provide Parent with copies of such resolutions for Parent's (or Parent's counsel's) review and comment (which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Without limiting the foregoing, Amedisys may, in its discretion, suspend or terminate any current or future offering periods under the Amedisys ESPP as it deems advisable prior to the Effective Time and

Section 3.2. <u>Delivery of Merger Consideration</u>.

- (a) <u>Deposit of Merger Consideration and Paying Agent</u>. Prior to the Closing, Parent shall enter into a customary paying agent agreement (the "<u>Paying Agent Agreement</u>") with a paying agent that is the transfer agent of Parent, the transfer agent of Amedisys or another nationally recognized financial institution or trust company designated by Parent and reasonably acceptable to Amedisys (the "<u>Paying Agent</u>") for the payment and delivery of the Merger Consideration as provided in <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u>. Prior to or substantially concurrently with the Effective Time, Parent shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Paying Agent an amount in cash in immediately available funds sufficient in the aggregate to provide all funds necessary for the Paying Agent to make payments in respect of the outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock pursuant to <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u> (such cash, the "<u>Exchange Fund</u>").
- (b) Exchange Fund. Pursuant to the Paying Agent Agreement, among other things, the Paying Agent shall invest the Exchange Fund, if and as directed by Parent; provided, however, that any investment shall be in obligations of or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. government in commercial paper obligations rated A-1 or P-1 or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC, respectively, in certificates of deposit, bank repurchase agreements or banker's acceptances of commercial banks with capital exceeding \$10 billion (based on the most recent financial statements of such bank that are then publicly available), or in money market funds having a rating in the highest investment category granted by a recognized credit rating agency at the time of acquisition or a combination of the foregoing and, in any such case, no such instrument shall have a maturity exceeding three months. Any interest and other income resulting from such investment (if any) in excess of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.1(a) (i) shall be promptly returned to Parent or the Surviving Corporation, as determined by Parent in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Paying Agent Agreement. If the Exchange Fund is inadequate to pay the amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(i). Parent shall promptly provide additional funds to the Paying Agent sufficient to make all payments of the Merger Consideration, which additional funds shall be deemed to be part of the Exchange Fund.

(c) Exchange Procedures. As promptly as practicable following the Effective Time, and in no event later than the fourth (4th) business day thereafter, Parent shall cause the Paying Agent to mail to each holder of record of a certificate (an "Amedisys Certificate") that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock (i) a letter of transmittal (which shall specify that delivery of Amedisys Certificates shall be effected, and risk of loss and title to the Amedisys Certificates shall pass only upon proper delivery of the Amedisys Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu thereof) to the Paying Agent, and which shall be in the form and have such other provisions as are reasonably acceptable to Parent and Amedisys) and (ii) instructions (which instructions shall be in the form and have such other provisions as are reasonably acceptable to Parent and Amedisys) for use in effecting the surrender of the Amedisys Certificates in exchange for the Per Share Merger Consideration. Upon surrender of an Amedisys Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof) for cancellation to the Paying Agent, together with a letter of transmittal duly completed and validly executed in accordance with the instructions thereto, and such other documents as may be required pursuant to such instructions, the holder of such Amedisys Certificate shall be entitled to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration. No holder of record of a book-entry share (an "Amedisys Book-Entry Share") that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall be required to deliver an Amedisys Certificate or letter of transmittal or surrender such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares to the Paying Agent, and in lieu thereof, upon receipt of an "agent's message" by the Paying Agent (or such other evidence, if any, of transfer as the Paying Agent may reasonably request), the holder of such Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall be entitled, upon or following the Effective Time, to receive in exchange therefor the Per Share Merger Consideration. Until surrendered, in the case of an Amedisys Certificate, or exchanged for, in the case of an Amedisys Book-Entry Share, in each case, as contemplated by this Section 3.2(c), each Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall be deemed, from and after the Effective Time, to represent only the right to receive the Merger Consideration as contemplated by this Section 3.2(c). The Paying Agent shall accept such Amedisys Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu thereof) and make such payments and deliveries with respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares upon compliance with such reasonable terms and conditions as the Paying Agent may impose to effect an orderly exchange thereof in accordance with normal exchange practices. No interest shall be paid or accrued for the benefit of holders of the Amedisys Certificates or Amedisys Book-Entry Shares on the Merger Consideration or any cash payable hereunder. With respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares held, directly or indirectly, through DTC, Parent and Amedisys shall cooperate to establish procedures with the Paying Agent, DTC, DTC's nominees and such other necessary or desirable third-party intermediaries to ensure that the Paving Agent will transmit to DTC or its nominees as promptly as practicable after the Effective Time and in any event on the Closing Date, upon surrender of such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares in accordance with DTC's customary surrender procedures and such other procedures as agreed by Parent, Amedisys, the Paying Agent, DTC, DTC's nominees and such other necessary or desirable third-party intermediaries, the Per Share Merger Consideration to which the beneficial owners thereof are entitled to receive as a result of the Merger pursuant to this Article III.

- (d) <u>Certain Transfers of Ownership.</u> In the event of a transfer of ownership of Amedisys Common Stock that is not registered in the transfer records of Amedisys, payment of the appropriate amount of Merger Consideration may be made to a person other than the person in whose name the Amedisys Certificate so surrendered is registered, if such Amedisys Certificate shall be properly endorsed or otherwise be in proper form for transfer (and accompanied by all documents reasonably required by the Exchange Agent) and the person requesting such payment shall pay any transfer or other Taxes required by reason of the payment to a person other than the registered holder of such Amedisys Certificate or establish to the reasonable satisfaction of Parent that such Tax has been paid or is not applicable. Payment of the Per Share Merger Consideration with respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares shall only be made to the person in whose name such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares are registered in the stock transfer books or ledger of Amedisys.
- (e) <u>Lost Certificates</u>. If any Amedisys Certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, then upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming such Amedisys Certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed and, if required by Parent or the Paying Agent, the posting by such person of a bond, in such reasonable amount as Parent may direct, as indemnity against any claim that may be made against it with respect to such Amedisys Certificate, the Paying Agent will issue in exchange for such lost, stolen or destroyed Amedisys Certificate the Per Share Merger Consideration to which the holder thereof is entitled pursuant to this <u>Article III</u>.
- (f) No Further Ownership Rights in Amedisys Common Stock. From and after the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of Amedisys shall be closed, and thereafter there shall be no transfers on the stock transfer books or ledger of Amedisys of the shares of Amedisys Common Stock. The Per Share Merger Consideration paid in accordance with the terms of this Article III shall be deemed to have been delivered and paid in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to any shares of Amedisys Common Stock. From and after the Effective Time, the holders of shares of Amedisys Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, subject to Section 3.2(j), cease to have any rights with respect to such shares or as shareholders of Amedisys except the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration, without interest thereon, into which the shares have been converted pursuant to Section 3.1(a) upon the surrender thereof in accordance with this Section 3.2(f) and subject to Section 3.2(i). If, after the Effective Time, any Amedisys Certificate or acceptable evidence of an Amedisys Book-Entry Share is presented to the Surviving Corporation, Parent or the Paying Agent for transfer, it shall be cancelled and exchanged for the cash amount in immediately available funds to which the holder thereof is entitled to receive as a result of the Merger pursuant to this Article III.
- (g) <u>Termination of Exchange Fund</u>. Any portion of the Exchange Fund (including any interest and other income resulting from any investments thereof (if any)) which remains undistributed to the holders of the Amedisys Certificates or Amedisys Book-Entry Shares for one year after the Effective Time shall be delivered to Parent or its designee upon demand, and any such holders prior to the Merger who have not theretofore complied with this <u>Article III</u> shall thereafter look only to Parent as general creditor thereof for payment (after giving effect to any required Tax withholdings as provided in Section 3.2(i)) of their claims for Merger Consideration.
- (h) No Liability. None of Parent, Merger Sub, Amedisys or the Paying Agent shall be liable to any former holder of shares of Amedisys Common Stock for any amount properly delivered to a Governmental Entity pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Law. If any Amedisys Certificate shall not have been surrendered or Amedisys Book-Entry Share not paid, in each case, in accordance with Section 3.2(c), immediately prior to the date on which any Merger Consideration in respect of such Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share would otherwise escheat to or become the property of any Governmental Entity, any such Merger Consideration in respect of such Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, become the property of Parent free and clear of all claims or interest of any person previously entitled thereto.

- (i) <u>Withholding Rights</u>. Each of Amedisys, Parent, Merger Sub, the Surviving Corporation and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amounts otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement to any person such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of Applicable Law. Any amounts so withheld shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.
- (j) Appraisal Rights. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 3.2(j), no Dissenting Stockholder shall be entitled to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration with respect to the Dissenting Shares owned by such Dissenting Stockholder; each Dissenting Stockholder shall be entitled to receive only the payment provided by Section 262 of the DGCL with respect to the Dissenting Shares owned by such Dissenting Stockholder, and such Dissenting Stockholder shall cease to have any other rights with respect to such Dissenting Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Dissenting Shares lose their status as such (through failure to perfect, waiver, effective withdrawal or otherwise), then, as of the later of the Effective Time or the date of loss of such status, each such Dissenting Share shall automatically be converted into or shall be deemed to have been, as of the Effective Time, converted into, as applicable, and shall represent only the right to receive, the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.1(a), after the surrender of the Amedisys Certificate(s) or Book-Entry Shares, as applicable, representing such Dissenting Shares in accordance with this Agreement. Amedisys shall give Parent prompt notice and copies of any written demands for appraisal, actual, attempted or purported withdrawals of such demands, and any other instruments served pursuant to (or purportedly pursuant to) applicable Law that are received by Amedisys relating to the Amedisys stockholders' demands of appraisal. Parent shall have the right to participate in and direct all negotiations and Proceedings with respect to any demand for appraisal under the DGCL, including any determination to make any payment or deposit with respect to any of the Dissenting Stockholders with respect to any of their Dissenting Shares under Section 262(h) of the DGCL prior to the entry of judgment in the Proceedings regarding appraisal. Amedisys shall not, except with the prior written consent of Parent, voluntarily make any payment or depos
- Section 3.3. Certain Adjustments. Without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, if at any time during the period between the execution of this Agreement and the Effective Time any change in the number or type of outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall occur as a result of a reclassification, recapitalization, exchange, stock split (including a reverse stock split), combination or readjustment of shares or any stock dividend or stock distribution with a record date during such period, the Per Share Merger Consideration and any other similarly dependent items, as the case may be, shall be appropriately adjusted to provide the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event; provided that nothing in this Section 3.3 shall be construed to permit any party to take any action that is otherwise prohibited or restricted by any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 3.4. <u>Further Assurances</u>. If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is determined by Parent or the Surviving Corporation to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement or to vest the Surviving Corporation or Parent with full right, title and possession of and to all rights and property of Merger Sub and Amedisys with respect to the Merger, the officers of Parent shall be fully authorized (in the name of Merger Sub, Amedisys, the Surviving Corporation and otherwise) to take such action.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- Section 4.1. Representations and Warranties of Amedisys. Except as set forth in any Amedisys SEC Document filed with the SEC since January 1, 2021 and publicly available prior to the date of this Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement, the "Amedisys Filed SEC Documents") (excluding any disclosures in any risk factors section, in any section related to forward-looking statements and other disclosures that are predictive or forward-looking in nature) or as disclosed in the disclosure letter delivered by Amedisys to Parent upon the execution of this Agreement (the "Amedisys Disclosure Letter") and making reference to the particular subsection of this Agreement to which exception is being taken (provided that such disclosure shall be deemed to qualify that particular subsection and such other subsections of this Agreement to the extent that it is reasonably apparent from the face of such disclosure that such disclosure also qualifies or applies to such other subsections), Amedisys represents and warrants to Parent as follows:
- (a) Organization, Standing and Corporate Power. Each of Amedisys and its subsidiaries is a corporation or other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized and has the requisite corporate or other power, as the case may be, and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted, except, as to subsidiaries, for those jurisdictions where the failure to be so organized, existing or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Each of Amedisys and its subsidiaries is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except for those jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified or licensed or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. The Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys and the Bylaws of Amedisys, in each case as amended through the date of this Agreement, have been filed prior to the date of this Agreement with the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents.

(b) <u>Corporate Authority; Non-contravention</u>.

- Amedisys has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and, subject to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, the performance by Amedisys of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Amedisys of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Amedisys, subject, in the case of the Merger, to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval. The Board of Directors of Amedisys (at a meeting duly called and held) has, by the unanimous vote of all directors of Amedisys, (A) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (B) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of, Amedisys and the stockholders of Amedisys, (C) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement to the stockholders of Amedisys, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (D) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the stockholders of Amedisys for adoption at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting and (E) approved the termination of the OPCH Agreement and, except to the extent expressly permitted pursuant to Section 5.2(b) and Section 5.2(d), such resolutions have not been rescinded, modified or withdrawn in any way. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Amedisys and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent and Merger Sub, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Amedisys, enforceable against Amedisys in accordance with its terms, except that (1) such enforcement may be subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, examinership, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws, now or hereafter in effect, affecting or relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (2) equitable remedies of specific performance and injunctive and other forms of equitable relief may be subject to equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought (collectively, the "Enforceability Exceptions").
- (ii) The execution and delivery of this Agreement does not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall not, conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or loss of a benefit under, or result in the creation of any pledge, claim, lien, charge, encumbrance or security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (collectively, "Liens") upon any of the properties or assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries under, (A) the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys or the Bylaws of Amedisys or the comparable organizational documents of any of its subsidiaries, (B) any loan or credit agreement, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, trust document, lease or other agreement, instrument, permit, concession, franchise, license or similar authorization to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets may be bound or (C) subject to the governmental filings and other matters referred to in Section 4.1(b)(iii), any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, other than, in the case of clauses (A) (solely with respect to the certificate of incorporation and bylaws or comparable organizational documents of Amedisys's subsidiaries), (B) and (C), any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses or Liens that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (1) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (2) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(iii) No consent, approval, order or authorization of, action by or in respect of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any federal, national, state, provincial, local or supranational government, any court, legislative, administrative, regulatory or other governmental agency, commission or authority or any accrediting body or non-governmental self-regulatory agency, commission or authority, in each case, whether domestic or foreign (each, a "Governmental Entity") is required by or with respect to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, the performance by Amedisys of its obligations hereunder or the consummation by Amedisys of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (A) compliance with any applicable requirements of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (the "HSR Act"), and with any other competition, antitrust, merger control or investment laws or laws that provide for review of national security matters (together with the HSR Act, the "Antitrust Laws"), (B) the filing or submission with the SEC of a proxy statement relating to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting (such proxy statement, as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Proxy Statement") and such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), as may be required in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (C) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and appropriate documents with the relevant authorities of other states in which Amedisys or its subsidiaries are qualified to do business, (D) the approvals, orders or authorizations set forth in Section 4.1(b) (iii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and (E) such other consents, approvals, orders or authorizations the failure of which to be made or obtained, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (1) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (2) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(c) <u>Capital Structure</u>.

(i) The authorized capital stock of Amedisys consists of 60,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Amedisys Common Stock"), and 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Amedisys Preferred Stock"). At the close of business on June 23, 2023 (the "Measurement Date"), (A) 32,607,808 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were issued and outstanding (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding shares of Amedisys Common Stock held by Amedisys in its treasury), (B) no shares of Amedisys Preferred Stock were issued and outstanding, (C) 5,422,072 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were held by Amedisys in its treasury, (D) 542,962 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance pursuant to Amedisys RSU Awards, (E) 134,099 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance pursuant to Amedisys PSU Awards (assuming satisfaction of any performance vesting conditions at maximum levels), (F) 261,377 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance upon exercise of Amedisys Options, with a weighted average exercise price of \$129.42 per share of Amedisys Common Stock, and (G) 1,238,750 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were reserved for issuance pursuant to the Amedisys ESPP. No shares of Amedisys Common Stock are owned by any subsidiary of Amedisys.

- (ii) All outstanding shares of capital stock of Amedisys are, and all shares of capital stock of Amedisys that may be issued as permitted by this Agreement or otherwise shall be, when issued, duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth in Section 4.1(c)(i) and except for changes since the Measurement Date resulting from the issuance of shares of Amedisys Common Stock pursuant to the settlement of Amedisys RSU Awards or Amedisys PSU Awards or exercise of Amedisys Options, in each case, outstanding on the Measurement Date in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or as expressly permitted by Section 5.1(a)(ii), (A) there are no issued, reserved for issuance or outstanding Equity Securities of Amedisys, and (B) there are no outstanding obligations of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of Amedisys or to issue, deliver or sell, or cause to be issued, delivered or sold, any Equity Securities of Amedisys.
- (iii) As of the date hereof, Amedisys has made available to Parent a true and complete list of all outstanding Amedisys Equity Awards (the "Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table"), including, the date of grant, the type of the award, the vesting schedule, whether subject to performance conditions, the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such type of award (based on the aggregate number of shares granted on the grant date and vesting on the applicable vesting date and assuming satisfaction of any performance vesting conditions at maximum levels), and, for each Amedisys Option, the applicable exercise price and expiration date. Amedisys shall provide Parent with an updated Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table no later than five business days prior to the Effective Time. The terms of the Amedisys Stock Plans and the underlying award agreements permit the treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards described in Section 3.1(b).
- (iv) There are no stockholder agreements or voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is a party with respect to the voting, or restricting the transfer, of any Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries. Neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries has granted any preemptive rights, anti-dilutive rights or rights of first refusal, registration rights or similar rights with respect to any Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries that are in effect. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has any outstanding any bonds, debentures, notes or other debtor obligations the holders of which have the right to vote (or convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for securities having the right to vote) with the stockholders of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries on any matter.

(v) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no stockholder rights plan, "poison pill" antitakeover plan or similar device in effect to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is subject, party or otherwise bound.

(d) Subsidiaries.

- (i) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, all Equity Securities of each subsidiary of Amedisys (A) have been validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable and (B) are owned by Amedisys or one of its wholly owned subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, free and clear of any Lien (other than any restrictions imposed by Applicable Laws) and free of preemptive rights, rights of first refusal, subscription rights or similar rights of any person and transfer restrictions (other than transfer restrictions under Applicable Laws or under the organizational documents of such subsidiary).
- (ii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, there are no outstanding (A) Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for, or based upon the value of, shares of capital stock or other voting or equity securities or interests in any subsidiary of Amedisys or (B) warrants, calls, options, preemptive rights or other rights to acquire from Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, or any obligation of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to issue, any Equity Securities in any subsidiary of Amedisys.

(e) <u>SEC Documents; Financial Statements; Undisclosed L</u>iabilities.

(i) Amedisys has filed or furnished all required registration statements, prospectuses, reports, schedules, forms, statements, certifications and other documents (including exhibits and all other information incorporated therein, regardless of when such exhibits and other information were filed) with the SEC since January 1, 2021 (the "Amedisys SEC Documents"). As of their respective dates, the Amedisys SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"), the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), as the case may be, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder applicable to the Amedisys SEC Documents, and none of the Amedisys SEC Documents when filed and at their respective effective times, if applicable, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments received from the SEC with respect to any of the Amedisys SEC Documents, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, none of the Amedisys SEC Documents is the subject of any outstanding SEC investigation. No subsidiary of Amedisys is required to file reports with the SEC pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act.

- (ii) The consolidated financial statements (including all related notes and schedules) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries included in the Amedisys SEC Documents were prepared in all material respects in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") (except, in the case of unaudited statements, as permitted by the SEC) applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto) and fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Amedisys and its consolidated subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and the consolidated results of their operations and cash flows for the periods then ended (subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments which are not material and to any other adjustments described therein, including the notes thereto).
- (iii) Except (A) as reflected or reserved against in Amedisys's audited balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 (or the notes thereto) included in Amedisys's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 16, 2023 (the "Amedisys Balance Sheet"), (B) for liabilities and obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice since December 31, 2022, and (C) for liabilities and obligations incurred in connection with or contemplated by this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has any liabilities or obligations of any nature (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.
- (iv) Amedisys maintains a system of "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance (A) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP, consistently applied, (B) that transactions are executed only in accordance with the authorization of management and (C) regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Amedisys's properties or assets. Since January 1, 2021, none of Amedisys, Amedisys's independent accountants, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or its audit committee has identified or been made aware of any (1) "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys, (2) "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys, (3) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of Amedisys who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys or (4) any bona fide complaints regarding a material violation of accounting procedures, internal accounting controls or auditing matters, including from employees of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries regarding questionable accounting, auditing or legal compliance matters.

- (v) The "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) utilized by Amedisys are reasonably designed to ensure that all information (both financial and non-financial) required to be disclosed by Amedisys in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC and that all such information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to the management of Amedisys, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to enable the chief executive officers and chief financial officer of Amedisys to make the certifications required under the Exchange Act with respect to such reports.
- (vi) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to, or has any commitment to become a party to, any joint venture, off-balance sheet partnership or any similar contract (including any contract or arrangement relating to any transaction or relationship between or among Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any unconsolidated affiliate, including any structured finance, special purpose or limited purpose entity or person, on the other hand, or any "off-balance sheet arrangements" (as defined in Item 303(a) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act)), where the purpose or intended effect of such contract is to avoid disclosure of any material transaction involving, or material liabilities of, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in Amedisys's or such subsidiary's published financial statements or other Amedisys SEC Documents.

(f) <u>Absence of Certain Changes or Events.</u>

- (i) From December 31, 2022 through the date of this Agreement, other than with respect to or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, (A) the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries have been conducted in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and (B) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has taken any action that, if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement through the Effective Time without Parent's consent, would constitute a breach of Sections 5.1(a)(i)(A), (iv), (v), (viii), (x), (xiii) or (xv) (solely as it relates to the foregoing Sections 5.1(a)(i), (ii), (iv), (v), (viii), (x) or (xiii)).
- (ii) Since December 31, 2022, there have been no Changes that, individually or in the aggregate, have had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.
- (g) <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws; Outstanding Orders.</u> Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, Amedisys and its subsidiaries hold all permits, licenses, accreditations, certifications, agreements, authorizations, easements, franchises, rulings, waivers, consents, variances, exemptions, orders, registrations and approvals of all Governmental Entities or accreditation organizations, or the administrative agents thereof ("<u>Permits</u>") that are required for the operation of the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries as currently conducted (the "<u>Amedisys Permits</u>"), and all such Amedisys Permits are in good standing or, where applicable, a renewal application has been timely filed and is pending agency approval. Amedisys and its subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms of the Amedisys Permits and all applicable federal, national, state, provincial, local or supranational laws (statutory, common or otherwise), acts, statutes, constitutions, treaties, ordinances, guidance, codes, ordinances, rules or regulations promulgated, administrative interpretation, policy, or decisions, directives or Orders or other similar requirements issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented, applied or otherwise put in to effect or enforced by any Governmental Entity (collectively, "<u>Applicable Laws</u>") relating to Amedisys and its subsidiaries or their respective businesses or properties, except where the failure to be in compliance with such Amedisys Permits or Applicable Laws, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is subject to any outstanding Order that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to (i) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (ii) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

- (h) <u>Healthcare Matters; Data Privacy</u>. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole:
 - (i) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs are, and since January 1, 2021 have been, in compliance with all Healthcare Laws. Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have not received any written or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, oral, notice from any Governmental Entity regarding any alleged or actual violation of Healthcare Laws.
 - (ii) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs is, or has been since January 1, 2022, (A) a party to a Corporate Integrity Agreement with the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services or any other consent decree, deferred prosecution agreement, monitoring agreement, Order or similar agreement with a Governmental Entity, (B) to the knowledge of Amedisys, the subject of any unresolved investigation (other than ordinary course licensure and accreditation surveys), program integrity review, targeted probe review, payment suspensions (actual or threatened), Recovery Audit Contractor audits, Medicaid Integrity Program audits, Zone Program Integrity Contractor audits, claims review, or audit, or to the knowledge of Amedisys, any investigation conducted by any Payor or any federal, state or local Governmental Entity, (C) to the knowledge of Amedisys, a defendant or named party in any qui tam/False Claims Act litigation, or (D) the subject of any voluntary self-disclosure to a Governmental Entity or Payor, and no voluntary self-disclosures are planned or anticipated. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has any continuing material reporting obligations pursuant to a settlement agreement or other remedial measure entered into with any Governmental Entity.
 - (iii) Neither Amedisys, nor any of its subsidiaries, nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, nor any respective owner, director, officer, manager, managing employee (as such term is defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-5(b)), or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, Amedisys Healthcare Professional, vendor or other personnel (whether employees or independent contractors) is currently or has been, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened to be: (A) debarred, excluded or suspended from participating in any Governmental Health Program or subject to an investigation or proceeding that would reasonable be expected to result in such debarment, exclusion, or suspension; (B) subject to a civil monetary penalty assessed under Section 1128A of the Social Security Act, sanctioned, indicted or convicted of a crime, or pled nolo contendere or to sufficient facts, in connection with any allegation of violation of any Governmental Health Program requirement or Healthcare Law; (C) listed on the General Services Administration published list of parties excluded from federal procurement programs and non-procurement programs; (D) designated a Specially Designated National or Blocked Person by the Office of Foreign Asset Control of the U.S. Department of Treasury; (E) listed on the United States Food and Drug Administration Debarment List; or (F) subjected to any other debarment, exclusion, or sanction list or database.

- (iv) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs (A) have all Healthcare Permits necessary for the ownership and operation of its business as presently conducted, and each such Healthcare Permit is in full force and effect (B) are and since January 1, 2021 have been, in compliance with the terms of all Healthcare Permits necessary for the ownership and operation of its business, and (C) since January 1, 2021, neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs (1) are subject to any pending or unresolved action by or (2) to the knowledge of Amedisys, written or oral notice from, a Governmental Entity regarding a violation of any such Healthcare Permit which would result in the revocation withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, limitation, or termination of any Healthcare Permit. Amedisys has filed all reports and maintained all records required with respect to all Healthcare Permits by Applicable Laws, including all Healthcare Laws.
- (v) All employees and independent contractors of Amedisys, its subsidiaries, the Amedisys Provider JVs and any affiliated professional corporations managed by Amedisys required by Applicable Laws, including any Healthcare Laws, to be licensed, certified, registered, accredited, or similarly approved by a Governmental Entity (each an "Amedisys Healthcare Professional") are, to the knowledge of Amedisys, in compliance with such licensing requirements and any applicable supervision requirements and do not engage in activities subject to licensure or such other regulatory approval in jurisdictions in which such license or other regulatory approval is required but has not been obtained and maintained. To the knowledge of Amedisys, no such Amedisys Healthcare Professional has (A) had any professional license, Drug Enforcement Agency number (if applicable), Medicare, Medicaid or TRICARE provider number suspended or revoked, (B) been reprimanded, sanctioned or disciplined by any state licensing board or any Governmental Entity, professional society, hospital, Payor or specialty board, (C) been the subject of any criminal complaint, indictment, or criminal proceedings while providing services to Amedisys or any subsidiary or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, or (D) had a final judgment or settlement without judgment entered against him or her in connection with a malpractice or similar action.

- (vi) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs currently maintain, and at all times since January 1, 2021 have maintained and implemented, a compliance program having elements of an effective corporate compliance and ethics program consistent with the criteria established by the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and the guidance of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Justice. There are no material outstanding compliance complaints, reports, or corrective actions, or ongoing internal compliance investigations.
- (vii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, as applicable, is eligible for participation and reimbursement in Governmental Health Programs and is in good standing with all Payors with which Amedisys, its subsidiary or Amedisys Provider JV is contracted. All billing practices (including, without limitation, billing, coding, documentation, filing and claims practices, and the related reports and filings) of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs are, and have been at all times since January 1, 2021, conducted in compliance with Healthcare Laws and applicable Payor program rules, requirements, and conditions of participation. Each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs has paid or caused to be paid all known and undisputed refunds, overpayments, discounts, or adjustments, which have become due, and there are no reimbursements, payment or payment rate appeals, disputes or contested positions, or any repayment obligations outstanding or otherwise pending before any Governmental Entity or material Payor and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, none are threatened, and no repayment obligations are planned or anticipated. The right of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs to receive reimbursement from any Payor has not been terminated, rescinded, revoked, suspended, or otherwise adversely affected, and remains so, as a result of any Action by a Governmental Entity or any Payor. Neither Amedisys, nor any of its subsidiaries, nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs (i) has received and failed to adequately resolve in accordance with applicable Healthcare Laws any notice of denial of payment, recoupment, overpayment, set-off, penalty or fine from any Payor since January 1, 2020, or (ii) has outstanding overpayments or refunds due to any Payor in excess of \$4,000,000 in the aggregate (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, overpayments or refunds due in the ordinary course of business).
- (viii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV is, and at all times has been, in compliance with all Applicable Laws and requirements established by any Governmental Entity relating to the Stimulus Funds, including the maintenance of accounting records associated with the Stimulus Funds in compliance with their respective terms and conditions and related guidance available as of the date of this Agreement, in each case listed by each tax identification number, as applicable, (ii) neither Amedisys nor any subsidiary nor any Amedisys Provider JV is currently the subject of a non-routine audit or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, investigation or other inquiry by a Governmental Entity with respect to attestation, receipt or use of any Stimulus Funds by Amedisys, a subsidiary or any Amedisys Provider JV and (iii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, as applicable, has timely submitted all documentation and reporting required to date with respect to receipt and retention of the Stimulus Funds and there are no outstanding payments due under the Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payment Program.

- (ix) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, and to the knowledge of Amedisys, their respective directors, managers, officers, personnel (whether employed or engaged as independent contractors) and authorized representatives are operating, and since January 1, 2021 have operated, in compliance in all material respects with the federal health care program anti-kickback statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b, et seq.), the federal physician self-referral law (commonly known as the Stark Law) (42 U.S.C. § 1395nn, et seq., and its implementing regulations, 42 C.F.R. Subpart J), and all other Applicable Laws with respect to direct and indirect compensation arrangements, ownership interests or other relationships between such Person and any past, present or potential patient, physician, supplier, contractor, customer, Payor or other Person in a position to refer, recommend or arrange for the referral of patients or other health care business (a "Referral Source") to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or to whom such Person refers, recommends or arranges for the referral of patients or other health care business (a "Referral Recipient").
- Since January 1, 2021, Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs is and has complied in all material respects with HIPAA, and has maintained a compliance program with the requisite physical, technical and administrative security safeguards to protect all "protected health information" created, collected or transmitted by Amedisys and its subsidiaries. Since January 1, 2021, Amedisys and its subsidiaries have not received any notices of, and there is no Action, or to the knowledge of Amedisys, any inquiry or investigation pending or threatened with respect to any alleged "Breach" or material "Security Incident" (as each such term is defined by HIPAA) by Amedisys, its subsidiaries, or each of its respective "workforce" (as defined by HIPAA). No "Breach" by Amedisys, its subsidiaries or its "workforce" or any successful "Security Incident" has occurred with respect to any "protected health information" in the possession or under the control of Amedisys or its subsidiaries since January 1, 2021. Amedisys and its subsidiaries have conducted a risk analysis as required by HIPAA within the last three (3) years, and no material vulnerabilities identified by such analyses remains outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. Each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs, as applicable, have entered into a business associate agreement (as described by HIPAA at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.502(e) and 164.504(e)) with each: (i) "Business Associate" (as defined by HIPAA) that performs functions or activities that render the person or entity a Business Associate of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs; (ii) "Covered Entity" (as defined by HIPAA) for which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs performs functions or activities that render it a "Business Associate" of such Covered Entity; and (iii) "Subcontractor" (as defined by HIPAA) of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that is a Business Associate. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of Amedisys Provider JVs has materially breached any such business associate agreement and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no Business Associate or Subcontractor of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries has materially breached any such business associate agreement.

- Corrupt Practices. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (i) since January 1, 2021, none of Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, nor, to the knowledge of Amedisys, any director, officer, employee or agent of Amedisys, has directly or indirectly made, offered to make, attempted to make, or promised any contribution, gift, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other payment to or from any person, private or public, regardless of what form, whether in money, property or services, in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, as of the date of this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is under internal or Governmental Entity investigation for any violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, has received any written notice or other communication from any Governmental Entity regarding a violation of, or failure to comply with, any Anti-Corruption Laws, (iii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs maintain a system or systems of internal controls as required by applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, and (iv) since January 1, 2021, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has made any disclosure (voluntary or otherwise) to any Governmental Entity with respect to any alleged irregularity, misstatement or omission or other potential violation or liability arising under or relating to any Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (j) <u>Sanctions</u>. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no director, officer or employee thereof, (i) is a Sanctioned Person or (ii) as of the date of this Agreement, has pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened claims against it, him or her with respect to applicable Sanctions or Ex-Im Laws and (iii) each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV is and, since January 1, 2021, has been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Sanctions and Ex-Im Laws. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has, since January 1, 2021, made any voluntary or directed disclosure to any Governmental Entity regarding any apparent or alleged violation of Sanctions or Ex-Im Laws.
- (k) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no legal, administrative, arbitral or other action, suit, charge, investigation, proceeding, complaint, audit, indictment or litigation before any court or arbitrator or any Governmental Entity (each, an "<u>Action</u>") pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened against or affecting Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or any of their respective properties or any of their respective officers or directors, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (i) be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(1) Benefit Plans.

- (i) Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter is a complete and correct list of each material Amedisys Benefit Plan. With respect to each material Amedisys Benefit Plan, Amedisys has made available, upon request, to Parent complete and correct copies, to the extent applicable, of (A) such Amedisys Benefit Plan and a summary plan description thereof, (B) the most recent audited financial statements and actuarial or other valuation reports prepared with respect thereto and (C) the most recently received Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") determination letter or opinion.
- (ii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) each of the Amedisys Benefit Plans has been established, maintained, operated and administered in accordance with its terms and in compliance with Applicable Laws, including ERISA, the Code and in each case the regulations thereunder, (B) no Amedisys Benefit Plan provides post-employment or retiree welfare benefits, including death or medical benefits (whether or not insured), other than coverage mandated by the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), or comparable U.S. state or foreign law, (C) all contributions, distributions or other amounts payable by Amedisys or its subsidiaries as of the Effective Time pursuant to each Amedisys Benefit Plan in respect of current or prior plan years have been timely paid in accordance with Applicable Laws or, to the extent not yet due, have been accrued in accordance with GAAP, (D) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has engaged in a transaction in connection with which Amedisys or its subsidiaries could be subject to either a civil penalty assessed pursuant to Section 409 or 502(i) of ERISA or a tax imposed pursuant to Section 4975 or 4976 of the Code and (E) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing or anticipated claims, actions, investigations or audits (other than routine claims for benefits) by, on behalf of or against any of the Amedisys Benefit Plans or any trusts related thereto.
- (iii) None of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates contributes to or is obligated to contribute to or has any liability with respect to a plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or a Multiemployer Plan, including as a result of any complete or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan.
- (iv) Each of the Amedisys Benefit Plans intended to be "qualified" within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code, (A) is so qualified and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, there are no existing circumstances or any events that have occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such plan and (B) has received a favorable determination letter or opinion letter as to its qualification.

- (v) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (either alone or in conjunction with any other event) could reasonably be expected to (A) entitle any current or former employee, director or other individual service provider of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to any payment of compensation, (B) result in the acceleration of vesting, exercisability, funding or delivery of, or increase in the amount or value of, any payment, right or other benefit to any current or former employee, director or other individual service provider of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (C) result in any payment or funding (through a grantor trust or otherwise) of compensation or benefits under, increase the amount payable or result in any other material obligation pursuant to, any Amedisys Benefit Plan or otherwise, (D) result in any limitation on the right of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to amend, merge, terminate or receive a reversion of assets from any Amedisys Benefit Plan or related trust on or after the Effective Time, or (E) result in the payment of any amount (whether in cash, in property, the vesting of property or in the form of benefits) that could, individually or in combination with any other such payment, reasonably be expected to constitute an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code.
- (vi) No person is entitled to receive any additional payment (including any Tax gross-up, reimbursement, make-whole or other payment or indemnification) from Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries as a result of the imposition of Taxes or related interest or penalties under Section 4999 of the Code or Section 409A of the Code.
- (vii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, all Amedisys Benefit Plans subject to the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States (A) have been maintained in accordance with all applicable requirements, (B) that are intended to qualify for special tax treatment meet all requirements for such treatment and (C) that are intended to be funded or book-reserved are fully funded or book reserved, as appropriate, based upon reasonable actuarial assumptions.
- (viii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) each Amedisys Benefit Plan maintained by Amedisys on behalf of current or former directors, officers, managers, employees or other service providers who reside or work primarily outside of the United States (each, an "Amedisys Foreign Plan") required by any Applicable Law to be registered or approved by a Governmental Entity has been so registered or approved and has been maintained in good standing with the applicable Governmental Entity; (B) each Amedisys Foreign Plan required under any Applicable Law to be funded, is either (1) funded in all material respects in accordance with such law to an extent sufficient to provide for accrued benefit obligations with respect to all affected employees or (2) is fully insured, in each case based upon generally accepted local accounting and actuarial practices and procedures, and none of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will, or would reasonably be expected to, cause such funding or insurance obligations to be materially less than such benefit obligations; (C) no Amedisys Foreign Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), seniority premium, termination indemnity, gratuity or similar plan or arrangement; and (D) no unfunded or underfunded liabilities exist with respect to any Amedisys Foreign Plan.

(m) <u>Labor and Employment Matters</u>.

- (i) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are party to, or bound by, any Labor Agreement and no employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are represented by any labor union, works council, or other labor organization with respect to their employment with Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs. Except for matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (i) there are no (and have not been since January 1, 2021) strikes or lockouts with respect to any employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, (ii) there is no (and has not been since January 1, 2021) unfair labor practice, labor dispute (other than routine individual grievances) or labor arbitration proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing against Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, (iii) there is no (and has not been since January 1, 2021) slowdown, or work stoppage in effect or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing, with respect to any employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, and (iv) there are no labor union claims or demands to represent any employees or contractors and there are no organizational campaigns in progress with respect to any of the employees or contractors.
- (ii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs each are, and have been since January 1, 2021, in compliance with all Applicable Laws respecting labor, employment and employment practices, including all Applicable Laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, health and safety, wages and hours (including the classification of independent contractors and exempt and non-exempt employees), immigration (including the completion of Forms I-9 for all U.S. employees and the proper confirmation of employee visas), employment discrimination, harassment, retaliation, restrictive covenants, pay transparency, disability rights or benefits, equal opportunity, plant closures and layoffs (including the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar Laws ("WARN Act")), workers' compensation, labor relations, employee leave issues, employee trainings and notices, COVID-19, affirmative action and unemployment insurance. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has received notice since January 1, 2021 of the intent of any Governmental Entity responsible for the enforcement of labor, employment and workers compensation insurance laws to conduct an investigation of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no such investigation is in progress.

- (iii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no current or former employee or independent contractor of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs is in any material respect in violation of any term of any employment agreement, nondisclosure agreement, common law nondisclosure obligation, fiduciary duty, noncompetition agreement, restrictive covenant or other obligation (A) owed to Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or (B) owed to any third party with respect to such person's right to be employed or engaged by Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs.
- (iv) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have reasonably investigated all sexual harassment or other harassment, discrimination, or retaliation allegations against officers, directors and Senior Vice President level employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that have been reported to Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are otherwise aware; (ii) neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs reasonably expects any substantial liability with respect to any such allegations and is not aware of any allegations relating to any officer, director or Senior Vice President level employee of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that, if known to the public, would bring Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs into significant disrepute; and (iii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no allegations of sexual harassment are pending against any key employee of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries.

(n) <u>Taxes</u>.

- (i) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys:
 - (A) (1) All Tax Returns required to be filed by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have been timely filed (taking into account extensions), (2) all such Tax Returns are true, complete and correct in all respects, and (3) all Taxes due and payable (including Taxes required to be deducted or withheld from payments to employees, creditors, stockholders or other third parties) by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have been paid in full.
 - (B) The Amedisys Balance Sheet accrues all liabilities for Taxes with respect to all periods through such date in accordance with GAAP, and none of Amedisys or its subsidiaries has incurred any liabilities for Taxes since such date, other than in the ordinary course of business.

- (C) (1) No audits or other administrative proceedings or proceedings before any Taxing Authority are pending or threatened in writing with regard to any Taxes or Tax Return of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (2) no Taxing Authority is asserting any claim, assessment or deficiency for Taxes of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, and (3) no agreement or document is in force that waives or extends, or has the effect of waiving or extending, the statute of limitations or the period of assessment or collection of any Taxes relating to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries.
- (D) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries (1) is, or has been since January 1, 2010, a member of an affiliated, consolidated or unitary group for Tax purposes (other than a group the common parent of which is or was Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries), (2) has any liability for the Taxes of any person (other than Amedisys or any of its current or former subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law), as a transferee or successor as a result of any transaction since January 1, 2010, by contract or otherwise (other than customary Tax indemnifications contained in ordinary course commercial agreements or arrangements that are not primarily related to Taxes) or (3) will be bound in any taxable period ending after the Closing by a closing agreement pursuant to Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law)
- (E) None of the assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is subject to any Liens for Taxes (other than Liens for Taxes that are Permitted Liens).
- (ii) Within the past two years, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of stock intended to qualify for tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code.
- (iii) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has participated in any "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law) in any taxable period for which the statute of limitations has not expired.

Intellectual Property. Section 4.1(o) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter contains a list of all issuances, registrations, and applications for registration of all Intellectual Property owned by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs as of the date of this Agreement (the "Amedisys Registered IP" and, together with all other Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs, the "Amedisys Owned IP"). Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys: (i) all Amedisys Registered IP is subsisting, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, valid and enforceable; (ii) Amedisys or one of its subsidiaries exclusively owns all Amedisys Owned IP; (iii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs exclusively own, free and clear of all Liens (except Permitted Liens), or have the right to use pursuant to valid licenses, sublicenses, agreements or permissions, all items of Intellectual Property necessary for or used in the operation of Amedisys, its subsidiaries' and the Amedisys Provider JVs' businesses, as currently conducted; (iv) to the knowledge of Amedisys, Amedisys, its subsidiaries, and the conduct of Amedisys's, its subsidiaries' and the Amedisys Provider JVs' businesses as currently conducted do not, infringe, misappropriate, dilute or otherwise violate, and, since January 1, 2021, have not infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated any of the Intellectual Property rights of any third party; (v) no claims are, or have been since January 1, 2021, pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing, alleging that Amedisys or its subsidiaries have infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated the Intellectual Property rights of any third party or challenging Amedisys's ownership or use of any Amedisys Owned IP; (vi) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no third party is infringing, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating, or, since January 1, 2021, has infringed, misappropriated, diluted, or otherwise violated any Amedisys Owned IP; (vii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have taken reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets and other confidential information owned by or provided to them under conditions of confidentiality; (viii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, there has been no unauthorized disclosure of any such trade secrets or confidential information by Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs to any person; (ix) all employees, contractors or consultants who have contributed to the development of any material Intellectual Property for or on behalf of Amedisys, any of Amedisys's subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs have executed contracts that assign to Amedisys or one of Amedisys's subsidiaries all of such person's rights in and to such Intellectual Property (to the extent such rights are not transferred to Amedisys's or one of Amedisys's subsidiaries via operation of law); and (x) except as would be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, no software included in the Amedisys Owned IP ("Owned Amedisys Software") (A) includes any Harmful Code or (B) is linked to by Amedisys or its subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, by any other person, incorporates or is otherwise integrated by Amedisys or its subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, by any other person, in each case with any Open Source Software or any modification or derivative thereof in a manner that (1) subjects such Owned Amedisys Software to any obligations to make such software or source code therefor available to the public or to be licensed to third parties at no or minimal cost, (2) creates obligations for Amedisys to grant, or purports to grant, to any person any rights or immunities under any Amedisys Owned IP, or (3) that otherwise restricts the ability of Amedisys to commercially exploit such Owned Amedisys Software.

- Information Technology; Data Protection. The IT Assets owned by, controlled by, or otherwise used in the conduct of the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries are sufficient for, and operate and perform as needed by, Amedisys and its subsidiaries to adequately conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted, except for insufficiencies or failures to operate or perform that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Since January 1, 2021, to the knowledge of Amedisys, there have not been, and there are no known vulnerabilities or defects that would reasonably be expected to result in, any Security Breaches or unauthorized access or disclosure, unauthorized use, failures or unplanned outages or other adverse integrity or security access incidents affecting the IT Assets owned by or controlled by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any other persons to the extent used by or on behalf of Amedisys or its subsidiaries (or, in each case, Personal Data and other information and transactions stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby), except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Since January 1, 2021, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) Amedisys and its subsidiaries (1) have been in compliance with all Privacy and Security Requirements and any binding industry standards applicable to the industry in which each of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries operates, and (2) have implemented and maintained a data security plan with commercially reasonable administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the IT Assets of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, and the Personal Data and other information and transactions stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby, against unauthorized access, use, loss and damage; (B) there have been no Actions related to any Security Breaches, other data security incidents, or violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries; and (C) none of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have sent (or been required to send) or received any written notices to or from any Person or Governmental Entity relating to violations or potential violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements. To the knowledge of Amedisys, since January 1, 2021, there has been no (x) unauthorized access, misuse of or damage to any IT Assets owned by or controlled by, or otherwise used in the conduct of the business of, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or (y) unauthorized access, use, misuse of, Processing or loss of, or damage to, any Personal Data maintained by or on behalf of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in each case, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.
- (q) <u>Certain Contracts</u>. Except for this Agreement, as of the date of this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to or bound by (in each case, excluding any Amedisys Benefit Plan):
 - (i) any "material contract" (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K of the SEC)
 - (ii) any contract involving payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$20,000,000 in the year ended December 31, 2022 or that is expected to involve payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$20,000,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;
 - (iii) contracts with any Payor involving payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$10,000,000 in the year ended December 31, 2022 or that is expected to involve payment to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$10,000,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;
 - (iv) contracts with a Governmental Entity, pursuant to which Amedisys or a subsidiary received payments from any Governmental Entity in excess of \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2022 or is expected to receive payments from any Governmental Entity in excess of \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;

- (v) any loan agreements, credit agreements, notes, debentures, bonds, mortgages, indentures, and other contracts pursuant to which any indebtedness of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is outstanding or may be incurred and all guarantees of or by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of any indebtedness of any other person (except for any such indebtedness or guarantees of indebtedness (A) the principal amount of which does not exceed \$1,000,000 in the aggregate and (B) intercompany indebtedness among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business);
- (vi) any contract relating to any swap or hedging transaction, option, warrant, forward purchase or sale transaction, futures transaction, cap transaction, floor transaction, or collar transaction relating to one or more currencies, commodities, bonds, equity securities, loans, interest rates, credit related events or conditions or any indexes, or any other similar transaction (including any option with respect to any of these transactions) or combination of any of these transactions;
- (vii) any contract containing a right of first refusal, right of first negotiation or right of first offer with respect to any assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or joint ventures that have a fair market value or purchase price of more than \$2,500,000;
- (viii) any contract containing any non-compete, exclusivity, "most favored nation" provision or any similarly restrictive provision with respect to any line of business, person, property or geographic area that limits, in any material respect, the business of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or, following the Effective Time, Parent and its subsidiaries);
- (ix) any contract with any (A) executive officer or director of Amedisys, or (B) affiliate (as such term is defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under the Exchange Act) or (C) "associates" (or members of any of their "immediate family") (as such terms are respectively defined in Rule 12b-2 and Rule 16a-1 of the Exchange Act) of any such executive officer, director or affiliate;
- (x) any contract involving the settlement of any Action or threatened Action (or series of related Actions) which (A) will involve payments by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries after the date hereof, or involved such payments, in excess of \$1,000,000, (B) will impose materially burdensome monitoring or reporting obligations on Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or material restrictions on Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or, following the Effective Time, on Parent or any of its subsidiaries), including any Corporate Integrity Agreements and similar agreement with a Governmental Entity or (C) creates or could create a Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) on any asset of Amedisys and its subsidiaries in excess of \$1,000,000;
- (xi) any partnership, joint venture, strategic alliance, limited liability company agreement, and any contract that provides for any sharing of revenues, profits or losses with one or more persons or other similar agreement (including all such agreements with respect to each Amedisys Provider JV), in each case other than any such agreement solely between or among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries;

- (xii) any acquisition or divestiture contract that would reasonably be expected to result in the receipt or making by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of future payments in excess of \$2,500,000, other than contracts solely between or among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries:
- (xiii) any contract under which Amedisys or its subsidiaries has granted or received any license or other rights with respect to material Intellectual Property or otherwise restricting their ability to own, enforce, use, license or disclose any material Intellectual Property (other than (A) licenses to "off-the-shelf," non-customized, commercially available software, (B) non-exclusive licenses to Amedisys Owned IP granted to customers, (C) non-exclusive licenses granted by vendors or service providers under contracts primarily for the provision of services, where such non-exclusive license is incidental to the subject matter of the agreement, and (D) Intellectual Property assignment and confidentiality agreements entered into with employees, consultants and independent contractors of Amedisys or its subsidiaries, in each case of (B), (C) and (D), in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice); or
- (xiv) any contract for the development of material Intellectual Property for the benefit of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (other than contracts entered into with employees, consultants and independent contractors of Amedisys or its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice that do not involve the development of any material Intellectual Property) (all contracts of the types described in clauses (i) through (xiii), collectively, the "Amedisys Material Contracts").

True, correct and complete copies of each Amedisys Material Contract have been made available to Parent. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) neither Amedisys nor any subsidiary of Amedisys is in breach of or default under (or, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would be in default under), and has not taken any action resulting in the termination of, the acceleration of performance required by, or a right of termination or acceleration under, any Amedisys Material Contract to which it is a party or by which it is bound, (ii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no other party to any Amedisys Material Contract is in breach of or default (or, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would be in default) under, and has not taken any action resulting in the termination of, the acceleration of performance required by, or a right of termination or acceleration under, any Amedisys Material Contract and (iii) each Amedisys Material Contract is (A) a valid and binding obligation of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys that is a party thereto, as applicable, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, the other parties thereto (subject to the Enforceability Exceptions) and (B) in full force and effect. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has knowledge of, or has received written notice of, any violation or default (nor, to the knowledge of Amedisys, does there exist any condition that with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would result in such a violation or default) under any Amedisys Material Contract, in each case that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received, in the twelve (12) month period prior to the date of this Agreement, any written notice or other written communication from any person that such person intends to terminate, accelerate maturity or performa

Environmental Protection. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) Amedisys and each of its subsidiaries are and have been since January 1, 2021 in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, and neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received any written communication from any person or Governmental Entity that alleges that Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is not in such compliance with, or has any liability under, applicable Environmental Laws, (ii) Amedisys and each of its subsidiaries have obtained all permits, licenses, variances, exemptions, registrations, approvals and authorizations of all Governmental Entities required or necessary for, pursuant to applicable Environmental Law, the construction, occupation and operation of their facilities and the conduct of their business and operations ("Environmental Permits"), and all such Environmental Permits are in good standing or, where applicable, a renewal application has been timely filed and is pending agency approval, and Amedisys and its subsidiaries are and since January 1, 2021 have been in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Environmental Permits, (iii) as of the date hereof, there are no Actions under any Environmental Laws pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing against Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (iv) there has been no Release or disposal of, exposure of any person to, or contamination by, any Hazardous Material that has given or would be reasonably likely to give rise to liability for Amedisys or its subsidiaries under any Environmental Laws and (v) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has assumed, undertaken, provided an indemnity with respect to, or otherwise become subject to, the liability of any other Person, either contractually or by operation of law, under any Environmental Laws.

(s) <u>Real Property</u>.

- (i) Amedisys does not, nor do any of its subsidiaries, own any real property.
- (ii) Section 4.1(s)(ii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter sets forth a list of all leases, subleases, licenses and other use and occupancy arrangements of real property for which Amedisys or its subsidiaries is a tenant or subtenant, licensee or occupant having an annual rent payments of \$500,000 or more (such real property, the "Amedisys Material Leased Real Property" and each underlying lease, an "Amedisys Material Real Property Lease"). Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) each Amedisys Material Real Property Lease is valid and in full force and effect and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, valid and enforceable against the other parties thereto, (ii) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries, nor to the knowledge of Amedisys any other party to an Amedisys Material Real Property Lease, has violated any provision of, or taken or failed to take any act which, with or without notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default under the provisions of such Amedisys Material Real Property Lease, and neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received or given any notice in writing that there is a breach, violation or default under any Amedisys Material Real Property Lease where such breach, violation or default remains uncured, (iii) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has subleased or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy any Amedisys Material Leased Real Property, and (iv) there is no condemnation proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened as to any Amedisys Material Real Property Lease nor any material casualty which has not been fully restored.

- (t) <u>Voting Requirements</u>. The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of all outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock entitled to vote thereon (the "<u>Amedisys Stockholder Approval</u>"), at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, is necessary to adopt this Agreement. The Amedisys Stockholder Approval is the only vote of holders of any securities of Amedisys necessary to approve the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (u) Opinion of Financial Advisors. The Board of Directors of Amedisys has received the opinion of Guggenheim Securities, LLC (the "Amedisys Financial Advisor") to the effect that, as of the date of such opinion and based upon and subject to the various assumptions, limitations, factors, qualifications and other matters set forth therein, the Per Share Merger Consideration is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Amedisys Common Stock (it being agreed that such opinion is for the benefit of the Board of Directors of Amedisys and, for the avoidance of doubt, may not be relied upon by Parent or any of its Affiliates). A true and complete copy of the signed, written opinion of the Amedisys Financial Advisor will promptly following receipt thereof by Amedisys be made available to Parent after the date hereof for informational purposes only.
- (v) <u>Brokers</u>. Except for fees payable to the Amedisys Financial Advisor, no broker, investment banker or financial advisor is entitled to broker's, financial advisor's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the OPCH Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Amedisys. Amedisys has, prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, made available to Parent, a true, correct and complete copy of Amedisys's engagement letter with the Amedisys Financial Advisor as in effect on the date of this Agreement related to the Merger, the transactions contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated by the OPCH Agreement.
- (w) <u>Termination of OPCH Agreement</u>. Amedisys and OPCH have validly terminated the OPCH Agreement in accordance with its terms and the OPCH Termination Agreement, and assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Parent and Merger Sub in <u>Section 4.2(g)</u>, Amedisys has no further liabilities thereunder and all of Amedisys's remaining obligations under the OPCH Agreement are fully satisfied. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Amedisys has terminated all access granted to OPCH or its representatives to any physical or electronic dataroom and has instructed OPCH to promptly return or destroy all confidential information concerning Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2023, by and between Amedisys and OPCH.

(x) OPCH Agreement Disclosure Letter. Except as set forth in Section 4.1(x) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, Section 5.1 of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter is identical to Section 5.1 of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (as defined in the OPCH Agreement).

(y) No Other Representations.

- Except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any other person acting on behalf of Amedisys or its subsidiaries makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to Amedisys, its subsidiaries, the Amedisys Provider JVs or their respective affiliates, businesses, operations, assets, liabilities or conditions (financial or otherwise) in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, and Amedisvs hereby disclaims any such other representations or warranties. In particular, without limiting the foregoing disclaimer, except as expressly provided in this Section 4.1 or any certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any other person makes or has made any representation or warranty to Parent or any of its affiliates or representatives with respect to (A) any financial projection, forecast, estimate, budget or prospect information relating to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or their respective businesses or (B) except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, any oral or written information presented to Parent or any of its affiliates or representatives in the course of their due diligence investigation of Amedisys, the negotiation of this Agreement or in the course of the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.1(y)(i), nothing in this Section 4.1(y)(i) shall limit Parent's or Merger Sub's remedies with respect to claims of actual fraud or Willful Breach in connection with, arising out of or related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, Amedisys acknowledges and agrees that neither Parent nor Merger Sub or any other person acting on behalf of Parent or its subsidiaries has made, is making or is authorized to make, and Amedisys expressly disclaims reliance upon, any representations, warranties or statements relating to Parent or its subsidiaries whatsoever, express or implied, beyond those expressly given by Parent in writing in Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, including any implied representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding Parent or Merger Sub furnished or made available to Amedisys or any of its representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Amedisys acknowledges that, except as expressly provided in Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, no representations or warranties are made with respect to any projections, forecasts, estimates, budgets or prospect information that may have been made available to Amedisys or any of its representatives.

- Section 4.2. <u>Representations and Warranties of Parent and Merger Sub</u>. Except as set forth in any required registration statements, prospectuses, reports, schedules, forms, statements, certifications and other documents (including exhibits and all other information incorporated therein, regardless of when such exhibits and other information were filed) filed or furnished by Parent with the SEC since January 1, 2021 and publicly available prior to the date of this Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement, the "<u>Parent Filed SEC Documents</u>") (excluding any disclosures in any risk factors section, in any section related to forward-looking statements and other disclosures that are predictive or forward-looking in nature), Parent and Merger Sub represent and warrant to Amedisys as follows:
- (a) Organization, Standing and Corporate Power. Parent is a corporation or other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized and has the requisite corporate or other power, as the case may be, and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to prevent, materially delay or materially impair the ability of Parent or Merger Sub to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (a "Parent Material Adverse Effect"). Parent is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect. The Certificate of Incorporation of Parent and the Bylaws of Parent, in each case as amended through the date of this Agreement, have been filed prior to the date of this Agreement with the Parent Filed SEC Documents. Parent has provided to Amedisys and/or its Representatives, the complete and correct copies of Merger Sub's certificate of incorporation and bylaws, in each case, as amended through the date of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Corporate Authority; Non-contravention</u>.

(i) Parent has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent, the performance by Parent of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Parent of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Parent. The Board of Directors of Merger Sub (at a meeting duly called and held) has unanimously, (A) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (B) determined that this Agreement (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder), (C) resolved to recommend the approval of the adoption of this Agreement to Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and (D) directed that this Agreement be submitted to Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder) for its adoption. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Parent and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Parent, enforceable against Parent in accordance with its terms, except for the Enforceability Exceptions.

- (ii) The execution and delivery of this Agreement does not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall not, conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or loss of a benefit under, (A) the Certificate of Incorporation of Parent or Merger Sub or the Bylaws of Parent or Merger Sub, (B) any loan or credit agreement, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, trust document, lease or other agreement, instrument, permit, concession, franchise, license or similar authorization to which Parent or Merger Sub is a party or by which Parent or Merger Sub may be bound or (C) subject to the governmental filings and other matters referred to in Section 4.2(b)(iii), any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to Parent or Merger Sub, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C), as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse.
- (iii) No consent, approval, order or authorization of, action by or in respect of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required by or with respect to Parent or Merger Sub in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent or Merger Sub, the performance by Parent or Merger Sub of their obligations hereunder or the consummation by Parent or Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (A) compliance with any applicable requirements of Antitrust Laws, (B) the filing or submission with the SEC of such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (C) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and appropriate documents with the relevant authorities of other states in which Parent or Merger Sub are qualified to do business, and (D) such other consents, approvals, orders or authorizations the failure of which to be made or obtained, individually or in the aggregate, would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no Action pending or, to the knowledge of Parent, threatened against or affecting Parent or Merger Sub or any of their respective subsidiaries, assets, businesses or properties or any of their respective officers or directors, and neither Parent nor any of its subsidiaries (including Merger Sub) nor any of their respective properties, assets or businesses is a party to or subject to the provisions of any order issued by a Governmental Entity or court of competent jurisdiction (other than those of general applicability) except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Brokers</u>. Except for such fees or commissions borne solely by Parent and its subsidiaries, no broker, investment banker or financial advisor is entitled to broker's, financial advisor's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Parent or Merger Sub.
- Merger Sub. All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub is, and at the Effective Time will be owned directly by Parent. Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and, since the date of its formation, has not carried on any business, other than the execution of this Agreement, the performance of its obligations hereunder and matters ancillary thereto. Merger Sub has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Merger Sub, the performance by Merger Sub of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Merger Sub, subject to the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Merger Sub and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Merger Sub, enforceable against Merger Sub in accordance with its terms, except for the Enforceability Exceptions. The affirmative vote by Parent, in its capacity as the sole holder of all the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub as of the effective date of the Merger Sub Written Consent in favor of adopting this Agreement (the "Merger Sub Stockholder Approval") is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of Merger Sub's capital stock prior to the Effective Time, or any holder of any other security of Merger Sub, necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby, and the execution and delivery by Parent, in its capacity as sole holder of all the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub as of the effective date of the Merger Sub Written Consent, of the written consent in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Merger Sub Written Consent") will satisfy the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval and will be sufficient to approve this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger, in accordance with the DGCL and Merger Sub's organizational documents.
- (f) <u>Available Funds</u>. As of the Closing, Parent will have available to it, or will cause Merger Sub to have available to it, funds sufficient to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (g) <u>Termination of OPCH Agreement</u>. Substantially concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee was paid by Parent, on behalf of Amedisys, to OPCH by wire transfer of immediately available funds.

(h) No Other Representations.

- (i) Except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, neither Parent nor Merger Sub or any other person acting on behalf of Parent or its subsidiaries makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to Parent or its subsidiaries or their respective affiliates, businesses, operations, assets, liabilities or conditions (financial or otherwise) in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, and Parent and Merger Sub hereby disclaim any such other representations or warranties; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.2(h)(i), nothing in this Section 4.2(h)(i) shall limit Amedisys's remedies with respect to claims of actual fraud or Willful Breach in connection with, arising out of or related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, Parent and Merger Sub acknowledge and agree that neither Amedisys nor any other person acting on behalf of Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs has made, is making, or is authorized to make, and Parent and Merger Sub expressly disclaim reliance upon, any representations, warranties or statements relating to Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs whatsoever, express or implied, beyond those expressly given by Amedisys in writing in Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, including any implied representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs furnished or made available to Parent or Merger Sub or any of their representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Parent and Merger Sub acknowledge that, except as expressly provided in Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, no representations or warranties are made with respect to any projections, forecasts, estimates, budgets or prospect information that may have been made available to Parent and Merger Sub or any of their representatives.

ARTICLE V COVENANTS RELATING TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS

Section 5.1. <u>Conduct of Business</u>.

- (a) Conduct of Business by Amedisys. Except for (1) matters set forth in Section 5.1(a) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, as required by Applicable Law, (2) as expressly contemplated or expressly permitted by this Agreement, (3) as required by or to the extent commercially reasonable in response to any COVID-19 Measures (so long as Amedisys keeps Parent reasonably informed of, and to the extent reasonably practicable, consults with Parent prior to the taking of, any material action with respect to such COVID-19 Measures) or (4) as otherwise consented to by Parent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time, Amedisys (x) shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, use reasonable best efforts to (1) carry on their respective businesses in all material respects in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and (2) preserve intact its business organization and relationships with customers, suppliers, licensors, licensees and other third parties (provided that the failure to take any action prohibited by any specific subclause of Section 5.1(a)(y) shall not be a breach of the covenant, and agreements, in this clause (x)), and (y) shall not, and shall not permit any of its subsidiaries to:
 - (i) (A) other than dividends and distributions by a direct or indirect subsidiary wholly owned by Amedisys payable to another direct or indirect subsidiary wholly owned by Amedisys or payable to Amedisys, declare, set aside or pay any dividends on, make any other distributions in respect of, any of its capital stock, (B) split, combine or reclassify any Equity Securities of Amedisys or issue or authorize the issuance of any other securities in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for any Equity Securities of Amedisys or (C) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of Amedisys (other than the acquisition of shares upon the vesting, exercise or settlement of an Amedisys Equity Award outstanding on the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or issued as permitted by this Agreement in accordance with the terms governing the issuance of such type of Amedisys Equity Awards in effect on the date of this Agreement), in the case of each of clauses (B) and (C), other than, solely with respect to the capital stock or other securities of Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, actions or transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries;
 - (ii) issue, deliver, sell, pledge or otherwise encumber or subject to any Lien any Equity Securities (other than (A) in connection with the settlement or exercise of Amedisys Equity Awards outstanding as of the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or issued as permitted by this Agreement in accordance with the terms governing the issuance of such type of Amedisys Equity Awards in effect on the date of this Agreement, (B) as required under the terms of any Amedisys Benefit Plan in effect on the date of this Agreement, as permitted by this Agreement, or pursuant to Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement and (C) solely with respect to the capital stock or other securities of Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries), or enter into any agreement with respect to the voting of, any of Amedisys's capital stock;
 - (iii) (A) other than (x) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (provided, that the exception in this clause (A)(x) shall not apply to contracts for indebtedness for borrowed money which shall be subject to Section 5.1(a)(vi)), (y) the Amedisys Material Contract set forth on Section 5.1(a)(iii)(A) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or (z) expirations of any Amedisys Material Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions contained therein, (1) amend or waive any material provision of any Amedisys Material Contract, (2) enter into any contract that would have been an Amedisys Material Contract had it been in effect as of the date of this Agreement or (3) renew any Amedisys Material Contract (other than on terms that are no less favorable, in the aggregate, to Amedisys), (B) other than the expiration of any Amedisys Material Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions contained therein, terminate any Amedisys Material Contract or (C) acquire any material assets, other than (including with respect to equipment and inventory) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

- (iv) acquire any equity interests in, or make any investment in or any capital contribution to, any person, or acquire a substantial portion of the assets or business of any person (or any division or line of business thereof), including in each case by merger or consolidation, except (A) for transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries or (B) in one or more transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration for all such transactions during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date does not exceed \$10,000,000;
- (v) transfer, assign, sell, lease, license, mortgage, pledge, surrender, encumber (except for Permitted Liens), divest, cancel, abandon, allow to lapse or otherwise dispose of any material tangible or intangible assets (including any material Intellectual Property) except (A) for transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, (B) for dispositions of obsolete or worthless equipment in the ordinary course of business, (C) for dispositions, abandonments, waivers, failures to renew or maintain or lapse of any Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business or as determined by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, (D) in one or more transactions with respect to which the aggregate fair market value of such assets for all such transactions during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date does not exceed \$10,000,000 (provided that this clause (D) shall not apply with respect to surrenders, cancellations, abandonments or lapses), (E) the expiration of Intellectual Property at the end of its maximum statutory duration in accordance with its statutory terms (after exercising any renewal rights or options except if Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgement, opts not to so exercise) or (F) the non-exclusive license of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;
- (vi) create, incur or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money, or issue any debt securities or any right to acquire debt securities, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become liable or responsible (whether, directly, contingently or otherwise) for the indebtedness of another person, enter into any agreement to maintain any financial statement condition of another person or enter into any arrangement having the economic effect of any of the foregoing, in each case, except (A) for additional indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice after the date of this Agreement under Amedisys's current borrowing agreements that does not, at any time, exceed \$20,000,000 in the aggregate and (B) for any inter-company indebtedness solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries;

- (vii) other than any Action with respect to Taxes (which shall be governed by Section 5.1(a)(viii)) and subject to the requirements set forth in Section 5.1(a)(vii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, settle, pay, discharge or satisfy any Action, other than any settlement, payment, discharge or satisfaction that (A) does not relate to any Transaction Litigation (with respect to which any settlements, releases, waivers or compromises shall be subject to Section 6.11) and (B) (1) either (x) results solely in a monetary obligation involving only the payment of monies by Amedisys or its subsidiaries of not more than \$2,000,000 individually or \$10,000,000 in the aggregate (as well as related non-substantive incidental provisions and other remedies or obligations that are not material in the context of the applicable resolution), individually or in the aggregate for all such Actions (excluding any settlements made under the following clause (y)), or (y) results solely in a monetary obligation that is funded by an indemnity obligation to, or an insurance policy of, Amedisys or any of its Subsidiaries and the payment of monies by Amedisys and its subsidiaries that are not more than \$1,000,000 individually or \$5,000,000 in the aggregate (not funded by an indemnity obligation or through insurance policies) (as well as related non-substantive incidental provisions and other remedies or obligations that are not material in the context of the applicable resolution) and (2) does not involve any admission of guilt or impose any non de-minimis restrictions or non de-minimis limitations upon the operations or business of or other conduct remedy or injunctive relief applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, whether before, on or after the Effective Time;
- (viii) make, change or rescind any material Tax election, change any annual Tax accounting period or adopt or change any method of Tax accounting, in either case, relating to a material amount of Taxes, settle or compromise any claim, or enter into any closing agreement, relating to a material amount of Taxes, file any material amended Tax Return, surrender any claim for a refund of a material amount of Taxes or file any material Tax Return other than one prepared in accordance with past practice;

- (ix) except as set forth on Section 5.1(a)(ix) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or as required under the terms of any Amedisys Benefit Plan or Labor Agreement applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in each case, as in effect on the date of this Agreement, (A) (I) increase the compensation or increase the benefits of any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice with respect to individuals whose annualized base compensation is less than \$250,000, or (II) grant or pay any bonus, incentive, change in control, retention, severance, termination, tax grossup or profit-sharing award or payment, (B) enter into, adopt, amend, terminate or modify any Amedisys Benefit Plan (or any arrangement that would be an Amedisys Benefit Plan if in effect on the date hereof), (C) accelerate the vesting or payment of any compensation or benefits of any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider, (D) provide any funding for any rabbi trust or similar arrangement, or take any other action to fund or secure the payment of any compensation or benefit, (E) grant to any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider any right to receive any severance, change-in-control, retention, termination, transaction or similar compensation or benefits or increases therein, including adding participants to any Amedisys severance plan maintained for employees at the level of vice president and above, (F) hire, promote or terminate (other than for "cause") any individual, except for new hires or terminations in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice with respect to individuals whose annualized base compensation is less than \$250,000, (G) forgive any material loans or advances to any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider, or any of their respective Affiliates, or change its existing borrowing or lending arrangements for or on behalf of any of such Persons in accordance with an employee benefit plan or otherwise, except in the ordinary course of business in connection with relocation activities to any employees of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys; or (H) announce or commit to take any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.1(a)(ix); provided, however, that the foregoing clauses (A) and (H) shall not restrict Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries from entering into, in the ordinary course of business, any offer letter with any newly hired employee to fill a vacant position whose annualized base compensation will be less than \$250,000, provided that the compensation and benefits provided pursuant to such offer letter contains terms substantially similar to the terms provided to similarly situated employees of Amedisys and does not contain any change in control, equity or severance benefits;
- (x) change any of its material financial accounting policies or procedures currently in effect, except (A) as required (or with respect to permitted early adoption of changes required) by GAAP, Regulation S-X of the Exchange Act or a Governmental Entity or quasi-governmental authority (including the Financial Accounting Standards Board or any similar organization) or (B) as required by Applicable Law;
- (xi) make any payment of, commitment for or accrual of aggregate capital expenditures for any twelve (12)-month period that are greater than 100% of the amount set forth on Section 5.1(a)(xi) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter;
- (xii) other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, voluntarily terminate, suspend, abrogate, amend or modify any material Amedisys Permit in a manner materially adverse to Amedisys and its subsidiaries;

- (xiii) (A) amend the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys or Bylaws of Amedisys or any similar organizational documents of Amedisys's subsidiaries (other than immaterial amendments to the organizational documents of any subsidiary of Amedisys that would not and would not reasonably be expected to prevent, materially delay or materially impair the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), (B) merge or consolidate with any person or (C) adopt or implement any plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, consolidation, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization (other than, in the case of this clause (C), in with respect to subsidiaries with *de minimis* assets and liabilities); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the foregoing shall not prohibit internal reorganizations or consolidations solely involving wholly owned subsidiaries of Amedisys that would not reasonably be expected to hinder, delay or prevent the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or increase the risk of not obtaining any action, consent, approval, resignation, waiver, permit, authorization, order, expiration or termination of waiting periods or other confirmations from any Governmental Entity;
- (xiv) (A) amend, modify, extend, terminate, or enter into any material Labor Agreement or (B) recognize or certify any labor union, labor organization, works council, or group of employees as the bargaining representative for any employees of Amedisys or its subsidiaries; or
 - (xv) authorize, or commit or agree to take, any of the foregoing actions.
- (b) <u>No Right to Control or Direct Operations</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to give Parent or Merger Sub, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of Amedisys or its subsidiaries prior to the Effective Time in violation of Applicable Law. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, complete control and supervision over its and its subsidiaries' operations.

Section 5.2. No Solicitation by Amedisys.

(a) Amedisys shall not, and shall cause its affiliates and its and their respective officers, directors and employees not to, and shall use reasonable best efforts to cause its and its controlled affiliates' other Representatives not to, directly or indirectly, (i) (A) solicit, initiate or knowingly encourage (including by way of furnishing non-public information), or take any other action to knowingly facilitate, any inquiries relating to, the submission of, or the making of, any proposal the consummation of which would constitute an Amedisys Alternative Transaction or (B) fail to terminate any direct or indirect solicitation, encouragement, discussions or negotiations with any persons (other than Parent or Merger Sub and their Representatives) that may be ongoing with respect to a proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, including terminating all access granted to any such person or its representatives to any physical or electronic dataroom and requesting the prompt return or destruction of all confidential information concerning Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries provided to any such person or its representatives, (ii) engage in, participate in or otherwise continue any discussions or negotiations, or cooperate in any way with any person (or group of persons), with respect to any inquiries relating to, or the making of, any proposal the consummation of which would constitute or would reasonably be expected to lead to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, (iii) amend or grant any waiver or release under, or fail to enforce, any standstill or similar agreement with respect to any class of equity securities of Amedisys or its subsidiaries (provided that Amedisys shall be permitted on a confidential non-public basis to release or waive any explicit or implicit standstill or similar agreement solely to the extent necessary to permit the relevant party thereto to submit a proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction to the Amedisys Board on a confidential nonpublic basis and solely to the extent the Amedisys Board determines in good faith that the failure to do so would be inconsistent with the Amedisys Board's fiduciary duties under applicable Law, so long as Amedisys promptly (and in any event within twenty-four (24) hours) notifies Parent in writing of any such waiver or release) or (iv) approve, authorize, agree or publicly announce an intention to do any of the foregoing; provided that if, after the date hereof but at any time prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, Amedisys receives a bona fide written proposal that did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2(a) the consummation of which would constitute an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, and the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith (after consultation with its outside counsel and financial advisors) that such proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to result in an Amedisys Superior Proposal, subject to compliance with Section 5.2(c), Amedisvs and its Representatives may (A) furnish information with respect to Amedisvs and its subsidiaries to the person (or group of persons) making such proposal (and its Representatives) (provided that all such information has previously been provided to Parent or is provided to Parent prior to or substantially concurrently with the time it is provided to such person) pursuant to a customary confidentiality agreement containing substantive terms that are not less favorable in any material respect to Amedisys than those contained in the Confidentiality Agreement (provided, however, that such confidentiality agreement (x) need not contain any "standstill" or similar provision and (y) may not (I) include any provision calling for an exclusive right to negotiate with Amedisys or (II) provide for the reimbursement by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of any of the counterparty's costs or expenses) and which does not prohibit Amedisys from complying with its obligations under this Agreement (any confidentiality agreement satisfying such criteria, a "Permitted Confidentiality Agreement") and (B) participate in discussions or negotiations regarding such proposal with the person (or group of persons) making such proposal and its Representatives. For purposes of this Agreement, "Amedisys Alternative Transaction" means any of (1) a merger, consolidation, share exchange, tender offer, share issuance or similar transaction pursuant to which any person (or group of persons) other than Parent and its subsidiaries (such person (or group of persons), an "Amedisys Third Party"), or the direct or indirect stockholders of such Amedisys Third Party or the resulting company, acquires or would acquire, directly or indirectly, beneficial ownership (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of, or would otherwise own or control, directly or indirectly, more than 20% of the outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock or other Equity Securities of Amedisys representing 20% or more of the equity or voting power of Amedisys (or the resulting company), (2) any transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which any Amedisys Third Party acquires or would acquire, directly or indirectly, control of assets (including for this purpose the outstanding equity securities of subsidiaries of Amedisys and any entity surviving any merger or combination including any of them) or businesses of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries representing 20% or more of the revenues, net income or assets (in each case on a consolidated basis) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or (3) any disposition of assets to an Amedisys Third Party representing 20% or more of the revenues, net income or assets (in each case on a consolidated basis) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Amedisys Superior Proposal" means any bona fide written proposal (on its most recently amended or modified terms, if amended or modified) made by an Amedisys Third Party to enter into an Amedisys Alternative Transaction (with all references to 20% in the definition of Amedisys Alternative Transaction being treated as references to 50% for these purposes) that (A) did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2(a), (B) is on terms that the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith (after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel) to be superior from a financial point of view to Amedisys's stockholders than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, taking into account all financial, regulatory, legal and other aspects of such proposal (including any changes to this Agreement that may be proposed by Parent in response to such proposal to enter into an Amedisvs Alternative Transaction and the identity of the person making such proposal to enter into an Amedisvs Alternative Transaction) and (C) is reasonably likely to be completed in accordance with its terms, taking into account all financial, regulatory, legal and other aspects of such proposal, and is not subject to a diligence or financing condition. Amedisvs agrees that any violations of the restrictions set forth in this Section 5.2 by any of its officers' direct reports) or directors, or any investment banker or financial advisor, retained by and acting on behalf of Amedisys will be deemed to be a breach of this Section 5.2 by Amedisys.

Except as permitted by this Section 5.2(b) or Section 5.2(d), neither the Board of Directors of Amedisys nor any committee thereof shall (i) withdraw, qualify or modify, or propose publicly to withdraw, qualify or modify, or fail to make, in each case in a manner adverse to Parent, the approval or recommendation by such Board of Directors or such committee of the Merger or this Agreement, (ii) approve or recommend, or propose publicly to approve or recommend, any Amedisys Alternative Transaction, (iii) fail to include in the Proxy Statement the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Amedisys in favor of this Agreement and the Merger, (iv) fail to publicly, within ten business days after the commencement of a tender or exchange offer relating to shares of Amedisys Common Stock (or, if earlier, at least two business days prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting), recommend the rejection of such tender or exchange offer by the holders of such shares of Amedisys Common Stock and reaffirm its recommendation of this Agreement and the Merger or (v) fail to publicly reaffirm its recommendation of this Agreement and the Merger within ten business days of Parent's written request to do so (or, if earlier, at least two business days prior to the Amedisys Stockholders' Meeting) following the public announcement of any Amedisys Alternative Transaction (or any material amendment, including any change to the price or form of consideration); provided that Parent shall not be entitled to make such written request, and the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall not be required to make such reaffirmation, more than once with respect to any particular Amedisys Alternative Transaction and each material modification thereof (any action or failure to act in clauses (i), (iii), (iv) and (v) being referred to as an "Amedisys Recommendation Change"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that, prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that it has received an Amedisys Superior Proposal, the Board of Directors of Amedisys may effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change and, subject to compliance with Section 8.1(f) (Amedisys Superior Proposal), enter into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal if (A) the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law, (B) Amedisys has notified Parent in writing that it intends to effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change pursuant to this Section 5.2(b), (C) Amedisys has provided Parent with a copy of the proposed definitive agreements and other proposed transaction documentation between Amedisys and the person making such Amedisys Superior Proposal and the identity of the person making such Amedisvs Superior Proposal, (D) for a period of five business days following the notice delivered pursuant to clause (B) of this Section 5.2(b), Amedisvs shall have discussed and negotiated in good faith and made Amedisys's Representatives available to discuss and negotiate in good faith (in each case to the extent Parent desires to negotiate) with Parent's Representatives any proposed modifications to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement so that the proposal no longer constitutes an Amedisys Superior Proposal (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to any material term or condition of any Amedisys Superior Proposal shall require a new notice and a new negotiation period that shall expire on the later to occur of (I) three business days following delivery of such new notice from Amedisys to Parent and (II) the expiration of the original five business day period described above in this clause (D)), and (E) no earlier than the end of such negotiation period, the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, and after considering the terms of any proposed amendments or modifications to this Agreement, that (x) the Amedisys Alternative Transaction that is the subject of the notice described in clause (B) above still constitutes an Amedisys Superior Proposal and (y) the failure to take such action would still be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law. Neither the Board of Directors of Amedisys nor any committee thereof shall cause or permit Amedisys or any of its controlled affiliates to enter into any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement related to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or requiring, or reasonably likely to cause, Amedisys to terminate, delay or fail to consummate, or that would otherwise impede, interfere with or be inconsistent with, the consummation of the Merger (other than a confidentiality agreement referred to in Section 5.2(a)).

(c) In addition to the obligations of Amedisys set forth in Section 5.2(a) and Section 5.2(b), Amedisys shall promptly, and in any event within twenty-four hours of receipt by a member of the Board of Directors of Amedisys, an executive officer of Amedisys or any other Representative of Amedisys, advise Parent orally and in writing of any request for information, proposal or inquiry relating to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, the material terms and conditions of such request, proposal or inquiry (including any changes thereto) and the identity of the person making such request, proposal or inquiry on a reasonably current basis and (ii) provide to Parent as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt or delivery (but in no event later than twenty-four hours after receipt or delivery) thereof copies of all correspondence and other written materials exchanged between Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any of their Representatives, on the one hand, and any person making such request or proposal or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, in each case relating to any such request, proposal or inquiry.

- Other than in connection with an Amedisys Superior Proposal (which shall be subject to Section 5.2(b) and shall not be subject to this Section 5.2(d)), prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, the Board of Directors of Amedisys may, solely in response to an Amedisys Intervening Event, take any action prohibited by clauses (i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b), only if (i) the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law, (ii) Amedisys has notified Parent in writing that it intends to effect such an Amedisys Recommendation Change (under clauses (i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b)) pursuant to this Section 5.2(d) (which notice shall specify the facts and circumstances providing the basis of the Amedisys Intervening Event and for the determination by the Board of Directors of Amedisys to effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change under clauses (i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b) in reasonable detail), (iii) for a period of five business days following the notice delivered pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 5.2(d), Amedisys shall have discussed and negotiated in good faith and made Amedisys's Representatives available to discuss and negotiate in good faith (in each case to the extent Parent desires to negotiate) with Parent's Representatives any proposed modifications to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement so that the failure to take such action would no longer be inconsistent with the fiduciary duties under Applicable Law of the Board of Directors of Amedisys (it being understood and agreed that any material change to the relevant facts and circumstances shall require a new notice and a new negotiation period that shall expire on the later to occur of (A) three business days following delivery of such new notice from Amedisys to Parent and (B) the expiration of the original five business day period described above in this clause (iii), and (iv) no earlier than the end of such negotiation period, the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, and after considering the terms of any proposed amendments or modifications to this Agreement, that the failure to take such action would still be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law. The term "Amedisys Intervening Event" means an event or circumstance with respect to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries that materially improves the business, assets, operations or prospects of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that (1) was not known or reasonably foreseeable to the Board of Directors of Amedisys on the date of this Agreement (or if known or reasonably foreseeable, the consequences of which were not known or reasonably foreseeable to the Board of Directors of Amedisys on the date of this Agreement), which event or circumstance, or any consequence thereof, becomes known to the Board of Directors of Amedisys prior to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval; (2) does not relate to any inquiry, offer or proposal that constitutes or would reasonably be expected to lead to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, or the consequences thereof; (3) does not relate to the fact, in and of itself, that Amedisys meets or exceeds any internal or published projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions of revenue, earnings or other financial or operating metrics or any budgets, plans, projections or forecasts of its revenues, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations for any period, or any changes after the date of this Agreement in the price or trading volume of the Amedisys Common Stock (it being understood that the event or circumstance underlying any of the foregoing in this clause (3) may be taken into consideration, unless otherwise excluded by the exceptions to this definition); (4) does not relate to the timing of any consents, registrations, approvals, permits, clearances or authorizations required to be obtained prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (5) does not relate to performance of this Agreement or any action required to be taken or refrained from being taken by this Agreement; and (6) does not relate to changes in general economic or geopolitical conditions, or changes in conditions in the global, international or U.S. economy generally.
- (e) Nothing contained in this Section 5.2 shall prohibit Amedisys from (i) taking and disclosing to its stockholders a position contemplated by Rule 14d-9 or Rule 14e-2(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act, (ii) making any disclosure to the Amedisys stockholders that is required by applicable Law, or (iii) issuing a "stop, look and listen" statement or similar communication of the type contemplated by Rule 14d-9(f) under the Exchange Act pending disclosure of its position thereunder; provided that any such disclosure or statement that constitutes or contains an Amedisys Recommendation Change shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.2(b); provided, further, that a "stop, look and listen" communication by Amedisys pursuant to Rule 14d-9(f) of the Exchange Act shall not be deemed to be an Amedisys Recommendation Change so long as any such communication states that the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Amedisys in favor of this Agreement and the Merger continues to be in effect (unless, prior to the time of such public disclosure, an Amedisys Recommendation Change has been made in compliance with Section 5.2(b)).

ARTICLE VI ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

Section 6.1. <u>Preparation of the Proxy Statement.</u>

As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, but in any event within twenty (20) business days after the date of this Agreement, Amedisys shall prepare and file the preliminary Proxy Statement with the SEC. The parties shall consult each other in connection with setting a preliminary record date for the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting and shall commence broker searches pursuant to Section 14a-13 of the Exchange Act in connection therewith. Amedisys shall, as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof, provide Parent with copies of any written comments and advise Parent of any oral comments, with respect to the Proxy Statement received from the SEC. Amedisys shall cooperate and provide Parent with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on any amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement prior to filing such with the SEC. No filing of, or amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement will be made by Amedisys without providing Parent with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment (which comments shall be considered by Amedisys in good faith) thereon if reasonably practicable; provided that with respect to documents filed by Amedisys that are incorporated by reference in the Proxy Statement, this right of review and comment shall apply only with respect to information relating to Parent or its business, financial condition or results of operations, or the combined entity or the transactions contemplated hereby; and provided, further, that this review and comment right shall not apply with respect to information relating to an Amedisys Recommendation Change. Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the definitive Proxy Statement to be mailed to Amedisys's stockholders as promptly as practicable after the date the SEC staff confirms that the SEC does not intend to review the preliminary Proxy Statement or advises that it has no further comments thereon or that Amedisys may commence mailing the Proxy Statement. Amedisys shall advise Parent promptly after it receives notice thereof, of any request by the SEC for amendment of the Proxy Statement or comments on the Proxy Statement and responses thereto or requests by the SEC for additional information relating thereto. If at any time prior to the Effective Time any information relating to Amedisys, Parent or any of their respective affiliates, officers or directors, should be discovered by Amedisys or Parent that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement so that such document would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party that discovers such information shall promptly notify the other party and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by Applicable Law, disseminated to the stockholders of Amedisys.

- (b) Amedisys shall as promptly as reasonably practicable following mailing of the Proxy Statement (taking into account a reasonable period of time for the solicitation of the proxies), duly give notice of, convene and hold a meeting of its stockholders (the "Amedisys Stockholders Meeting") in accordance with the DGCL and the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market ("NASDAQ") for the purpose of obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval and shall, subject to the provisions of Section 5.2(b) and Section 5.2(d), through its Board of Directors, recommend to its stockholders the adoption of this Agreement. Amedisys may only postpone or adjourn the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting (i) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, (ii) for the absence of a quorum and (iii) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Amedisys has determined after consultation with outside legal counsel is reasonably likely to be required under Applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by stockholders of Amedisys prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting.
- (c) Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to hold the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting as soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement.
- (d) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including Section 5.2, Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to (i) solicit from Amedisys's stockholders proxies in favor of the Amedisys Stockholder Approval and (ii) take all other action necessary or advisable to secure the Amedisys Stockholder Approval.
- (e) The only matters to be voted upon at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting are (i) the Merger, (ii) compensatory arrangements between Amedisys and its executive officers relating to the Merger (on a non-binding, advisory basis), (iii) any adjournment or postponement of the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting for a reasonable period to solicit additional proxies, if deemed necessary by Amedisys, and (iv) any other matters that are (I) required by Applicable Law or the Bylaws of Amedisys, as applicable, or (II) if so desired and mutually agreed on, of the type customarily brought before a meeting of stockholders in connection with approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Amedisys agrees that its obligations pursuant to this <u>Section 6.1</u> to hold the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting shall not be affected by the commencement, public proposal, public disclosure or communication to Amedisys or any other person of any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or the making of an Amedisys Recommendation Change.
- (g) Each of Amedisys and Parent agrees that none of the information supplied or to be supplied by such party (or its subsidiaries) for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Proxy Statement will, at the date it is first mailed to Amedisys's stockholders or at the time of the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Amedisys will cause the Proxy Statement to comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no covenant is made by either Amedisys or Parent with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference therein based on information supplied by or on behalf of the other party (or its subsidiaries) for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Proxy Statement.

Access to Information; Confidentiality, Subject to the Confidentiality Agreement, Applicable Law and any applicable COVID-19 Measures, and solely for the purposes of furthering the Merger, upon reasonable notice, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, afford to Parent and to the officers, employees and Representatives of Parent, reasonable access, during normal business hours during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time, to all of its and their respective properties, books, contracts, commitments, personnel and records (provided that such access shall not unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of Amedisys), and during such period, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, furnish promptly to Parent all information concerning its and their business, properties and personnel as Parent may reasonably request; provided, that the foregoing shall not require Amedisys to disclose any information pursuant to this Section 6.2 to the extent that (i) such disclosure contravenes any Applicable Law or Order, (ii) in the reasonable good faith judgment of Amedisys, the information is subject to confidentiality obligations to a third party, (iii) disclosure of any such information or document would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege, attorney work product or other relevant legal privilege, or (iv) such disclosure would result in the disclosure of competitively sensitive information; provided, further, that, with respect to the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), Amedisvs shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (A) obtain the required consent of any third party necessary to provide such disclosure, (B) develop an alternative to providing such information so as to address such matters that is reasonably acceptable to Parent and (C) utilize the procedures of a joint defense agreement or implement such other techniques if the parties determine that doing so would reasonably permit the disclosure of such information without violating Applicable Law or jeopardizing such privilege. No review pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall affect any representation or warranty given by Amedisys. Any information provided or made available pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 6.3. Reasonable Best Efforts.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Parent and Amedisys will cooperate with each other and use (and will cause their respective subsidiaries to use) their respective reasonable best efforts to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and cause the conditions to the Merger set forth in Article VII to be satisfied as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event prior to the Outside Date), including by using their respective reasonable best efforts to accomplish the following (in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger) as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event prior to the Outside Date): (i) obtaining all actions, consents, approvals, registrations, waivers, permits, authorizations, orders, expirations or terminations of waiting periods and other confirmations from any Governmental Entity or other person that are necessary, proper or advisable, (ii) preparing and making all registrations, filings, forms, notices, petitions, statements, submissions of information, applications and other documents (including filings with Governmental Entities) that are necessary, proper or advisable, (iii) taking all steps as may be necessary, proper or advisable to obtain an approval from, or to avoid an Action by, any Governmental Entity or other person, (iv) defending any lawsuits or other Actions, whether judicial or administrative, challenging this Agreement or that would otherwise prevent or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, including seeking to have any stay, temporary restraining order or preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, decree, decision, determination or judgment of any kind entered by any court or other Governmental Entity vacated, modified, reversed, suspended, eliminated or removed and (v) executing and delivering any additional instruments that are reasonably necessary, proper or advisable to carry out fully the purposes of this Agreement. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall, in consultation and cooperation with the other and as promptly as reasonably practicable (but in no event later than as required by Applicable Law, or later than ten business days from the date of this Agreement with respect to its filing under the HSR Act) make its filing under the HSR Act and any filings set forth on Section 7.1(c) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter. Neither Parent nor Amedisys will withdraw any such filings or applications without the prior written consent of the other party; provided, that Parent may withdraw and promptly thereafter (and in any event within five (5) business days) refile its Notification and Report Form pursuant to the HSR Act in accordance with 16 C.F.R. § 803.12 and any other applicable law if deemed advisable by Parent's outside legal counsel. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, neither Parent nor Amedisys, nor any of their respective subsidiaries, shall be required to (and Amedisys shall not, without Parent's prior written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed)), pay any material consent or other similar fee, payment or consideration, make any other material concession or provide any additional material security (including a guaranty) to any non-Governmental Entity third party in connection with seeking or obtaining its consent to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

In connection with and without limiting the efforts referenced in Section 6.3(a), Parent and Amedisys shall jointly develop, and Parent and Amedisys shall consult and cooperate in all respects with one another, and consider in good faith the views of one another, in connection with the form and content of any analyses, appearances, presentations, memoranda, briefs, arguments, opinions and proposals made or submitted by or on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings under or relating to any Antitrust Law; provided, that in the event of any conflict or disagreement between Parent and Amedisys with respect to process, strategy or communications regarding any matter with a Governmental Entity, Parent shall have the right to direct the matter that is the cause of any such conflict or disagreement in its sole discretion, acting reasonably and in good faith. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall (i) furnish to the other such necessary information and reasonable assistance as the other may request in connection with the preparation of any governmental filings, submissions or other documents and to otherwise effect the expiration of all waiting periods under applicable Antitrust Laws, (ii) promptly inform the other of any such filing, submission or other document and of any communication with or from any Governmental Entity regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and permit the other to review and discuss in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any such filing, submission, document or communication and (iii) cooperate in making an appropriate response as promptly as reasonably practicable to any investigation or other inquiry from a Governmental Entity or any Action initiated by a Governmental Entity or private party, including promptly notifying the other party of any such investigation, inquiry or Action, and consulting in advance before making any presentations or submissions to a Governmental Entity, or, in connection with any Action initiated by a private party, to any other person. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall promptly make an appropriate response to any request for information, documentation, other material, or testimony by any Governmental Entity, including by using reasonable best efforts to as promptly as practicable make an appropriate response to any request for additional information, documents or other materials, including any "second request" under the HSR Act, received by any party or any of their respective subsidiaries from any Governmental Entity in connection with such filings, submissions or in connection with proceedings under or relating to any Antitrust Law. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, promptly inform and consult with the other in advance of any meeting, conference or material communication with any Governmental Entity, or, in connection with any Action by a private party, with any other person, and to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law or by the applicable Governmental Entity, reasonably consult with the other party in advance of any such meeting, conference or material communication, and give the other party a reasonable opportunity to attend and participate therein, and if the other party does not participate, keep such party apprised with respect thereto. Each party shall furnish to the other copies of all filings, submissions, correspondence and communications between it and its affiliates and their respective Representatives, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity (or any other person in connection with any Action initiated by a private party), on the other hand, with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each party may, as it deems advisable and necessary, reasonably designate material provided to the other party as "Outside Counsel Only Material," and also may reasonably redact the material as necessary to (A) remove personally sensitive information, (B) remove references concerning the valuation of a party and its subsidiaries conducted in connection with the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the negotiations and investigations leading thereto, (C) comply with contractual arrangements, (D) prevent the loss of a legal privilege or (E) comply with Applicable Law.

- (c) Between the date of this Agreement and the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 8.1, each party shall not (and shall ensure that its subsidiaries do not), consummate, enter into any agreement providing for, or announce, any investment, acquisition, divestiture or other business combination that would reasonably be expected to materially delay or prevent the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or materially increase the risk of not obtaining any action, consent, approval, registration, waiver, permit, authorization, order expiration or termination of waiting periods or other confirmations from any Governmental Entity that is a condition to the Closing pursuant to Section 7.1(b) or Section 7.1(c).
- (d) Amedisys and Parent hereby acknowledge and agree that neither this Section 6.3 nor the "reasonable best efforts" standard nor any other provision set forth in this Agreement shall require, or be construed to require, Parent or any of its subsidiaries, in order to effect the expiration of any waiting periods under applicable Antitrust Laws or the obtaining from any Governmental Entity of any consent, registration, approval, non-objection, permit or authorization to proffer or agree to any term, condition, obligation, liability, requirement, limitation, qualification, remedy, commitment, sanction or other action that is, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Burdensome Condition; provided, that Parent can compel Amedisys to (and to cause Amedisys's subsidiaries to) agree to any such term or condition or take any such actions (or agree to take such actions) so long as the effectiveness of such term or condition or action is conditioned upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Amedisys shall agree, if reasonably requested by Parent so as to permit (or as identified by the parties as reasonably likely to be necessary to permit) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the HSR Act or the receipt of any other consent under any other applicable Antitrust Law, in each case as soon as practicable after the date of this Agreement (but in any event not later than the Outside Date unless otherwise directed by Parent), to effect and agree to any sale, divestiture, license, holding separate or other similar arrangement with respect to, or other disposition of or restriction on, any assets, operations, rights, product lines, licenses, businesses or interests therein of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, and take such action or actions that would in the aggregate have a similar effect; provided, however, that any such sale, divestiture, license, holding separate or other similar arrangement, disposition, restriction or action or actions (each, a "Potential Sale Transaction") is conditioned on the occurrence of, and shall become effective only from and after, the Closing. Without limiting the foregoing, to the extent requested by Parent, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, cooperate with Parent to facilitate a Potential Sale Transaction. To the extent reasonably requested by Parent, Amedisys shall and shall cause its subsidiaries to (i) enter into confidentiality agreements, in each case, containing customary terms with any persons who Parent identifies to Amedisys as potential purchasers in a Potential Sale Transaction (such potential purchasers to be referred to as "Potential Purchasers"); (ii) permit Potential Purchasers to conduct (and cooperate with such Potential Purchasers) reasonable documentary and other investigations with respect to such Potential Sale Transaction (provided, that any such Potential Purchaser executes and delivers to Amedisys a confidentiality agreement and, to the extent deemed advisable by Parent's outside legal counsel, a clean team agreement, in each case containing customary terms); (iii) comply with any applicable right of first refusal, right of first offer, right of approval and similar provisions that may be applicable to a proposed transfer of a Potential Sale Transaction; (iv) deliver such notices, make such filings and execute such contracts relating to a Potential Sale Transaction as reasonably requested by Parent and at Parent's expense; and (v) cooperate in good faith with respect to any Tax matters (including the structuring of any relevant transactions in a Tax efficient manner) in connection with any Potential Sale Transaction.

Section 6.4. <u>Indemnification, Exculpation and Insurance</u>.

(a) Parent agrees that all rights to indemnification and exculpation from liabilities, including advancement of expenses, for acts or omissions or other matter occurring at or prior to the Effective Time now existing in favor of the current or former directors, officers, members, managers, employees or agents of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys (determined as of the Effective Time) (the "Existing Indemnified Parties") as provided in the organizational documents of Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries or any indemnification contract between such directors or officers and Amedisys (in each case, as in effect on, and, in the case of any indemnification contracts, to the extent made available to Parent prior to, the date of this Agreement) shall survive the Merger and shall continue in full force and effect. For a period of six years from the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall, and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, maintain in effect the exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses equivalent to the provisions of the organizational documents of Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time with respect to acts or omissions or other matters occurring prior to the Effective Time and shall not amend, repeal or otherwise modify any such provisions in any manner that would adversely affect the rights thereunder of any Existing Indemnified Parties; provided that all rights to indemnification in respect of any claim made for indemnification within such period shall continue until the disposition of such action or resolution of such claim. From and after the Effective Time, Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to honor, in accordance with their respective terms, each of the covenants contained in this Section 6.4.

- (b) From and after the Effective Time, Parent agrees that it will cause the Surviving Corporation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted under Applicable Law, the current or former directors or officers of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys (the "D&O Indemnified Parties") against any costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses), amounts paid in settlement, judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with, arising out of or otherwise related to any actual or alleged Action, in connection with, arising out of or otherwise related to matters existing or occurring or alleged to have occurred prior to or at the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, including actions to enforce this provision or any other indemnification or advancement right of any D&O Indemnified Party, and the Surviving Corporation shall also promptly advance reasonable costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under Applicable Law (subject to the execution of an undertaking by or on behalf of the D&O Indemnified Party to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined, by final judicial decision from a court of competent jurisdiction which there is no further right to appeal, that the D&O Indemnified Party is not entitled to be indemnified under this Section 6.4(b)). In the event of any such actual or alleged Action, Parent and the Surviving Corporation shall cooperate with the D&O Indemnified Party in the defense of any such actual or alleged Action. None of Parent, the Surviving Corporation nor any of their respective affiliates shall settle or otherwise compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, or otherwise seek the termination of, any Action for which indemnification may be sought by an D&O Indemnified Party pursuant to this Agreement unless such settlement, compromise, consent or termination includes an unconditional release of a
- The Surviving Corporation shall (and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to), at its option, (i) during the period commencing at the Effective Time and ending on the sixth anniversary of the Effective Time, maintain in effect Amedisys's current directors' and officers' liability insurance ("D&O Insurance") in respect of acts or omissions occurring at or prior to the Effective Time on terms (including with respect to coverage, conditions, retentions, limits and amounts) that are equivalent to or more favorable than those of the D&O Insurance or (ii) purchase a six (6)-year prepaid "tail" policy with respect to the D&O Insurance from an insurance carrier with a comparable credit rating as Amedisvs's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier (the "Tail Policy"). In satisfying its obligations pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 6.4(c), the Surviving Corporation shall not be obligated to (A) pay annual premiums in excess of 300% of the amount paid by Amedisys for coverage for its last full fiscal year prior to the date hereof for the D&O Insurance (such 300% amount, the "Maximum Premium") or (B) incur an aggregate cost for the Tail Policy in excess of the Maximum Premium. If the annual premiums of such insurance coverage for the six-year period exceed the Maximum Premium or the aggregate cost for such Tail Policy exceeds the Maximum Premium, then the Surviving Corporation shall only be obligated to obtain a policy with the greatest coverage available for an annual premium not exceeding the Maximum Premium or an aggregate cost for such Tail Policy not exceeding the Maximum Premium from an insurance carrier with the same or better credit rating as Amedisys's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier. In lieu of the foregoing obligations, prior to the Effective Time Amedisys may and, at Parent's request, shall use reasonable best efforts to, purchase the Tail Policy; provided, that the aggregate cost for such Tail Policy shall not exceed the Maximum Premium. If Amedisys purchases the Tail Policy prior to the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall (and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to) maintain such Tail Policy in full force and effect for a period of no less than six (6) years after the Effective Time and continue to honor its obligations thereunder.

- (d) The covenants contained in this Section 6.4 are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each of the D&O Indemnified Parties and their respective heirs and shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which any such person is entitled, whether pursuant to Applicable Law, contract or otherwise. Nothing contained in this Section 6.4 shall be construed or interpreted to release, waive or impair any other right to director and officer liability insurance claims under any policy that is or has been in existence with respect to Amedisys and its subsidiaries and the rights contained in this Section 6.4 shall be deemed to be additional to, and not in lieu of or in substitution for any claims under any such policies or other rights to indemnification, advancement or contribution.
- (e) In the event that Parent or the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective successors or assigns (i) consolidates with or merges into any other person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any person, then, and in each such case, proper provision shall be made so that the successors or assigns of Parent or the Surviving Corporation, as the case may be, shall assume the obligations set forth in this Section 6.4.
- Section 6.5. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except as set forth in this <u>Section 6.5</u> and in <u>Section 8.2</u>, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid by the party incurring such fees or expenses, whether or not the Merger are consummated, except that each of Parent and Amedisys shall bear and pay one half of the costs and expenses (other than the fees and expenses of each party's attorneys and accountants, which shall be borne by the party incurring such expenses) incurred by the parties in connection with the filings of the premerger notification and report forms under the HSR Act and similar laws of other jurisdictions (including filing fees) and the filings and notices required to obtain the consents of any Governmental Entity listed on Section 7.1(c) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter.
- Section 6.6. <u>Public Announcements</u>. Amedisys and Parent shall consult with each other before issuing any press release or making any public statement with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and shall not issue any such press release or make any such public statement without the prior consent of the other, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first sentence of this <u>Section 6.6</u> shall not apply to (a) any press release or public statement required by Applicable Law or any listing agreement with any national securities exchange, provided that the party making the release or statement has used its reasonable best efforts to consult with the other party, (b) an Amedisys Recommendation Change (or any responses thereto) or any communication regarding an Amedisys Alternative Transaction in accordance with <u>Section 5.2(e)</u>, (c) any disclosure of information concerning this Agreement in connection with any party hereto enforcing or exercising its rights under this Agreement and (d) any press release or public statement containing content with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby consistent in all material respects with content included in any press release or public statement that has been previously consented to by the other party or otherwise exempted from this Section 6.6.
- Section 6.7. <u>Takeover Statutes</u>. If any antitakeover or similar statute or regulation is or may become applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Amedisys and the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall (a) grant such approvals and take all such actions as are legally permissible so that the transactions contemplated hereby may be consummated as promptly as practicable on the terms contemplated hereby and (b) otherwise act to eliminate or minimize the effects of any such statute or regulation on the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 6.8. <u>Conveyance Taxes</u>. Amedisys and Parent shall cooperate in the preparation, execution and filing of all Tax Returns, questionnaires, applications or other documents regarding any real property transfer or gains, sales, use, transfer, value added, stock transfer and stamp taxes, any transfer, recording, registration and other fees or any similar Taxes that become payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that are required or permitted to be filed on or before the Effective Time. All such Taxes shall be borne 50% by Parent, on the one hand, and 50% by Amedisys, on the other hand, when due.

Section 6.9. <u>Employee Benefits</u>.

- (a) For a period of one (1) year commencing immediately following the Effective Time (or until the termination of the Continuing Employee, if sooner) (the "Continuation Period"), Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Affiliates to, provide each individual who, immediately prior to the Effective Time, is employed by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or who provides services to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an arrangement with a professional employer organization) (each, a "Continuing Employee") (i) a base salary or hourly wage rate that is not less than that provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time, (ii) target short-term cash bonus compensation or opportunities (including annual cash bonuses, but excluding commissions or other incentives, long-term incentives and equity or equity-based compensation or opportunities) that are no less favorable than those provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time (including annual cash bonuses, but excluding commissions or other incentives, long-term incentives and equity or equity-based compensation or opportunities), unless the Continuing Employee's classification under the Fair Labor Standards Act changes following the date hereof, and (iii) other employee benefits (excluding any employee stock purchase, equity or equity-based, nonqualified deferred compensation, retention, incentive, bonus, change in control or transaction compensation or arrangements and defined benefit pension and post-employment welfare benefits) that are substantially comparable in the aggregate to the employee benefits provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time under the Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (excluding any employee stock purchase, equity or equity-based, nonqualified deferred compensation, retention, incentive, bonus, change in control or transaction compensation or arran
- (b) During the Continuation Period, Parent shall honor, and shall cause the Surviving Corporation to honor, all Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and all employment, severance, and termination plans and agreements in effect as of immediately prior to the date hereof and set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, in each case, in accordance with their terms as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof and shall assume any Amedisys Benefit Plan that requires or contemplates assumption by their terms by an acquirer or successor. To the extent that a Continuing Employee experiences an involuntary termination of employment during the Continuation Period, Parent shall provide, or cause to be provided, to each such Continuing Employee with severance payments and benefits that are no less favorable than the severance payments and benefits that such Continuing Employee would have been entitled under the Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof.

- (c) Parent hereby acknowledges that a "change in control," "sale event" or term or concept of similar import within the meaning of the severance plans that are Amedisys Benefit Plans and set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, the Amedisys ESPP, the 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan and the 2018 Plan, will occur at the Effective Time.
- (d) For purposes of eligibility, vesting (other than vesting of future equity awards), future vacation accruals and determinations of severance amounts (but not (i) for purposes of benefit accrual under any defined benefit pension plan, (ii) to the extent that such credit would result in a duplication of compensation or benefits, or (iii) credit under any plan that is grandfathered or frozen) under each applicable Parent Benefit Plan that will apply to Amedisys's employees after the Effective Time (each, a "Replacement Plan"), service with or credited by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or predecessors for continuing employees of Amedisys and its subsidiaries shall be treated as service with Parent to the same extent that such service was taken into account under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan prior to the Effective Time. With respect to the participation of any Amedisys employees in any Replacement Plan, Parent shall or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) waive all preexisting conditions, exclusions and waiting periods with respect to participation and coverage requirements applicable to such employees and their eligible dependents, except to the extent such preexisting conditions, exclusions or waiting periods would apply (and were not previously satisfied) under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan that such employee participated in prior to the Effective Time and (ii) during the plan year in which the Effective Time occurs provide each such employee commenced participation in the Replacement Plan) under a Replacement Plan (to the same extent that such credit was given under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan that such employee participated in prior to the Effective Time) in satisfying any applicable deductible or out-of-pocket requirements under any Replacement Plan in which such employee first become eligible to participate during the calendar year in which the Effective Time occurs.
- (e) With respect to any accrued but unused personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off to which any Continuing Employee is entitled pursuant to the policies or individual agreements or other arrangements applicable to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "PTO Policy"), Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to and instruct its Affiliates to, as applicable (and without duplication of benefits), assume, as of the Effective Time, the liability for such accrued personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off and allow such Continuing Employee to use such accrued personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off in accordance with the PTO Policy.

- (f) With respect to the fiscal year in which Closing occurs, Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, pay to each Continuing Employee who, as of immediately prior to the date hereof, participates in any annual short-term cash incentive plan that is maintained by Amedisys and set forth on Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (collectively, the "Bonus Plans") with respect to Amedisys's fiscal year (or such shorter performance period) during which the Closing occurs (the "Closing Fiscal Year") the following: a bonus amount (each, a "Bonus") to which the Continuing Employee is entitled under the terms in effect as of the date hereof under the Bonus Plans for the Closing Fiscal Year, which shall be (i) no less than the amount payable under the applicable Bonus Plan based on actual performance through the Closing Date (as determined by the Board of Directors of Parent or the appropriate committee thereof), and (ii) payable in the ordinary course under the terms in effect as of the date hereof under the applicable Bonus Plan.
- Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any employee, officer, director or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries any right to continue in the employ or service of the Surviving Corporation, Amedisys, Parent or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or shall interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Surviving Corporation, Amedisys, Parent or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof to discharge or terminate the services of any employee, officer, director or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to (i) establish, amend, modify or terminate any Amedisys Benefit Plan, Replacement Plan or any other compensation or benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, or (ii) alter or limit the ability of the Surviving Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates to establish, amend, modify or terminate any Amedisys Benefit Plan, Replacement Plan or any other benefit or employment plan, program, agreement or arrangement after the Effective Time. Without limiting the generality of Section 9.6, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any person other than the parties hereto, including any current or former employee, officer, director or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, any right (including any third-party right), benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (h) Prior to the Closing Date, if requested by Parent in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the Closing, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and the terms of the applicable plan or arrangement, Amedisys shall cause the appropriate governing body to adopt resolutions to cause the 401(k) plan of Amedisys (the "Amedisys 401(k) Plan") as so required by Parent to be terminated effective immediately prior to the Closing, subject to the Closing. In the event that Parent requests that the Amedisys 401(k) Plan be terminated, Parent shall provide, that each Continuing Employee who elects to make an eligible rollover distribution shall be permitted to roll such eligible rollover distribution, including any associated loans, as part of any lump sum distribution into an account under a 401(k) plan maintained by Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent. In the event that Parent requests that the Amedisys 401(k) Plan be terminated, Amedisys shall provide Parent with evidence that such Amedisys 401(k) Plan has been terminated, pursuant to resolutions duly adopted by the applicable board of directors or such other applicable governing body or committee thereof, not later than the day immediately preceding the Closing.
- (i) Upon Parent's written request, Amedisys shall adopt resolutions and take such corporate action as is reasonably necessary to transfer authority for each qualified plan sponsored by Amedisys and its subsidiaries, effective as of the Closing Date, as follows: (i) the Senior Vice President, Total Rewards & People Services of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated shall be authorized to amend or terminate each plan and take other action on behalf of the plan sponsor; (ii) the UnitedHealth Group Employee Benefits Plans Administrative Committee shall be appointed as the plan administrator; and (iii) the UnitedHealth Group Employee Benefits Plans Investment Committee shall be appointed as the named fiduciary responsible for plan investments and oversight of the plan's assets. In the event that Parent requests that Amedisys transfer such authority with respect to such qualified plans, Amedisys shall provide Parent with evidence of such action (the form and substance of which shall be subject to review and approval by Parent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) not later than the day immediately preceding the Closing Date.

- Section 6.10. Section 16(b). Amedisys and Parent shall each take all such steps as are reasonably necessary to cause the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any dispositions of equity securities of Amedisys (including derivative securities) or acquisitions of equity securities of Parent (including derivative securities) in connection herewith, by any individual who (a) is a director or officer subject to the reporting requirement of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Amedisys or (b) at the Effective Time will become a director or officer subject to the reporting requirement of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Parent, in each case to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.
- Section 6.11. Certain Litigation. Each of Amedisys and Parent shall promptly notify the other of, and cooperate with the other party with respect to, any stockholder demands, litigations, arbitrations or other similar claims, actions, suits or proceedings (including derivative claims) commenced against it, its subsidiaries or its or its subsidiaries' respective directors or officers relating to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any matters relating thereto (collectively, "Transaction Litigation"); provided, that "Transaction Litigation" shall not include any litigation where the parties are adverse to each other or any litigation related to or arising out of a proposal with respect to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction. Amedisys shall give Parent the opportunity to reasonably participate (at Parent's expense) in (but not control) the defense and settlement of any Transaction Litigation and none of Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries shall settle or offer to settle any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of Parent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Parent shall keep Amedisys reasonably apprised of the proposed strategy and other significant decisions with respect to any Transaction Litigation, and will consider in good faith Amedisys's comments or suggestions with respect to such Transaction Litigation.
- Section 6.12. <u>Stock Exchange Delisting; Deregistration</u>. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall use its reasonable best efforts to facilitate the commencement of the delisting of Amedisys and of the shares of Amedisys Common Stock from the NASDAQ as promptly as practicable after the Effective Time. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall not voluntarily delist the Amedisys Common Stock from the NASDAQ.
- Section 6.13. Merger Sub Stockholder Consent and Other Transaction Consents. Parent, in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, shall, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, deliver or cause to be delivered the irrevocable written consent of the sole stockholder of Merger Sub adopting this Agreement in accordance with the DGCL and the organizational documents of Merger Sub. Parent shall take all necessary action to cause Merger Sub and the Surviving Corporation to perform their respective obligations under, and in accordance with the terms of, this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

- Section 7.1. <u>Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Effect the Merger</u>. The respective obligation of each party to effect the Merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), on or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions:
 - (a) <u>Amedisys Stockholder Approval</u>. The Amedisys Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained.
- (b) <u>HSR Act</u>. Any applicable waiting period (and any extension thereof) under the HSR Act relating to the consummation of the Merger shall have expired or been terminated.
 - (c) Other Approvals. All approvals listed on Section 7.1(c) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter shall have been obtained.
- (d) No Injunctions or Restraints. No Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have issued or entered any Order after the date of this Agreement, and no Applicable Law shall have been enacted or promulgated after the date of this Agreement, in each case, that (whether temporary or permanent) is then in effect and has the effect of enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the Merger.
- Section 7.2. <u>Conditions to Obligations of Parent and Merger Sub.</u> The obligation of Parent and Merger Sub to effect the Merger is further subject to satisfaction or waiver by Parent, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), of the following conditions:
- Representations and Warranties. (i) The representations and warranties of Amedisvs contained in Section 4.1(a) (Organization, Standing and Corporate Power) (excluding the final sentence thereof), Section 4.1(b)(i) (Corporate Authority), Section 4.1(b)(ii)(A) (Non-Contravention), Section 4.1(c)(iv) (Agreements with Respect to Amedisys Equity Securities), Section 4.1(c)(v) (Stockholder Rights Plans), Section 4.1(d) (Subsidiaries), Section 4.1(t) (Voting Requirements), Section 4.1(u) (Opinion of Financial Advisors), Section 4.1(v) (Brokers), and Section 4.1(w) (Termination of OPCH Agreement) (x) that are qualified by "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date) and (y) that are not qualified by "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date), (ii) the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in Section 4.1(c)(i) (Capitalization) (other than the last sentence thereof) and Section 4.1(e)(ii) (No Other Amedisys Equity Securities) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except for any de minimis inaccuracies, (iii) the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in Section 4.1(f)(ii) (No Material Adverse Effect) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date and (iv) each of the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in this Agreement (other than those contained in the sections set forth in the preceding clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)) (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except where the failure to be so true and correct has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.

- (b) <u>Performance of Obligations of Amedisys</u>. Amedisys shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) No Burdensome Condition. The waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under all applicable Antitrust Laws shall have expired or been earlier terminated without the imposition by any Governmental Entity of any term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action that has resulted in or would reasonably be expected to result in a Burdensome Condition.
- (d) Officer's Certificate. Parent shall have received an officer's certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Amedisys to the effect that the conditions set forth in Section 7.2(a) and Section 7.2(b) have been satisfied.
- Section 7.3. <u>Conditions to Obligations of Amedisys</u>. The obligation of Amedisys to effect the Merger is further subject to satisfaction or waiver by Amedisys, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), of the following conditions:
- (a) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each of the representations and warranties of Parent and Merger Sub contained in this Agreement (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Parent Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except where the failure to be so true and correct has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Parent Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) <u>Performance of Obligations of Parent</u>. Parent shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) Officer's Certificate. Amedisys shall have received an officer's certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Parent to the effect that the conditions set forth in Section 7.3(a) and Section 7.3(b) have been satisfied.

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER

- Section 8.1. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Effective Time, and whether before or (except in the case of <u>Section 8.1(e)</u> and <u>Section 8.1(f)</u> after receipt of the Amedisys Stockholder Approval:
 - (a) by mutual written consent of Amedisys and Parent;
 - (b) by either Amedisys or Parent, if:
 - (i) the Merger shall not have been consummated by June 26, 2024 (the "Outside Date"); provided that if the Closing shall not have occurred by the Outside Date but on that date any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(c) or Section 7.1(d) (solely as it relates to any Antitrust Laws or Healthcare Laws or Orders entered thereunder) shall not be satisfied or waived but all other conditions shall have been satisfied or waived (other than those that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, provided that each such condition would be capable of being fulfilled if the Closing were to occur on such date), then the Outside Date shall automatically, without any action on the part of the parties hereto, be extended to December 27, 2024, and such date shall be the "Outside Date" for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.1(b)(i) shall not be available to any party if a material breach by such party of any of its obligations under this Agreement has been the principal cause of or principally resulted in the failure of the Closing to have occurred on or before the Outside Date;
 - (ii) the Amedisys Stockholder Approval shall not have been obtained upon a vote taken thereon at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof;
 - (iii) (A) prior to the Effective Time, any Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have issued or entered any Order that has the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Merger, and such Order shall have become final and non-appealable, or (B) any expiration, termination, authorization or consent from a Governmental Entity required to be obtained pursuant to Section 7.1(b) or Section 7.1(c) shall have been denied and such denial shall have become final and non-appealable; provided that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 8.1(b)(iii) shall not be available to a party if a material breach by such party of any of its obligations under Section 6.3 has been the principal cause of or principally resulted in the issuance of such Order or the denial of such expiration, termination, authorization or consent;
- (c) by Parent (<u>provided</u> that Parent is not then in breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, which breach would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.3(b)</u>), if Amedisys shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other agreements contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.2(b)</u> and (ii) is incapable of being cured by Amedisys or is not cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) forty-five (45) days of written notice thereof from Parent;

- (d) by Amedisys (<u>provided</u> that Amedisys is not then in breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, which breach would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(b)), if Parent shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other agreements contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in Section 7.3(a) or Section 7.3(b) and (ii) is incapable of being cured by Parent or is not cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) forty-five (45) days of written notice thereof from Amedisys;
- (e) by Parent at any time prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, if (i) the Board of Directors of Amedisys or any committee thereof shall have made an Amedisys Recommendation Change or (ii) Amedisys or its Subsidiaries shall have materially breached the obligations set forth in Section 5.2; and
- (f) by Amedisys, at any time prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, in order to enter into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal; <u>provided</u>; that Amedisys shall have paid or caused to be paid to Parent the Amedisys Termination Fee pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(b)</u> and the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(d)</u> and shall not have materially breached its obligations set forth in <u>Section 5.2</u> in respect of such Amedisys Superior Proposal.

Section 8.2. <u>Effect of Termination</u>.

- (a) In the event of termination of this Agreement as provided in <u>Section 8.1</u>, this Agreement shall forthwith become void, and there shall be no liability or obligation on the part of any of the parties, except (i) the provisions of this <u>Section 8.2</u>, the last sentence of <u>Section 6.2</u>, <u>Section 6.5</u> and <u>Article IX</u> shall survive any such termination of this Agreement and no such termination shall relieve any party from any liability or obligation under such provisions and (ii) nothing contained herein shall relieve any party from liability for fraud or any Willful Breach hereof.
 - (b) If this Agreement is terminated:
 - (i) (A) by Parent pursuant to Section 8.1(e)(i) (Amedisys Recommendation Change) or Section 8.1(e)(ii) (No Solicitation), or (B) by either Parent or Amedisys pursuant to Section 8.1(b)(ii) (Amedisys Stockholder No Vote) and in the case of this clause (B) immediately prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, Parent would have been entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1(e) (Amedisys Recommendation Change);
 - (ii) by Parent or Amedisys pursuant to Section 8.1(b)(i) (Outside Date) or Section 8.1(b)(ii) (Amedisys Stockholder No Vote) and, in each case,

- (A) at or prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 8.1(b) (ii) (Amedisys Stockholder No Vote) or at or prior to the time of such termination, in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 8.1(b)(i) (Outside Date) there shall have been publicly made to the stockholders of Amedisys generally or shall otherwise have become publicly known, or any person shall have publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make, an offer or proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction; and
- (B) within twelve (12) months of termination of this Agreement, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries enters into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or any Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated;
- (iii) by Parent pursuant to Section 8.1(c) (Breach of Amedisys Representations or Covenants) and,
- (A) at or prior to the time of such termination there shall have been publicly made to the stockholders of Amedisys generally or shall otherwise have become publicly known, or any person shall have publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make, an offer or proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction; and
- (B) within twelve (12) months of termination of this Agreement, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries enters into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or any Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated;
- (iv) by Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(f)</u> (*Amedisys Superior Proposal*);

then Amedisys shall pay to Parent, (a) in the case of clauses (i) and (iv), not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, and (b) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), not later than two business days after the earlier of the date the agreement with respect to the Amedisys Alternative Transaction is entered into and the date the Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated, a termination fee of one hundred and twenty-five million dollars (\$125,000,000) (such dollar amount, the "Termination Fee Amount," and such fee, the "Amedisys Termination Fee"); provided that, for purposes of this Section 8.2(b), the term "Amedisys Alternative Transaction" shall have the meaning assigned to the term in Section 5.2(a), except that all references to "20%" shall be deemed replaced with "50%".

- (c) If this Agreement is terminated by Parent or Amedisys pursuant to:
- (i) Section 8.1(b)(i) (Outside Date), and at the time of such termination, (w) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(d) or Section 7.2(c) (in the case of Section 7.1(d), solely as such condition relates to any Antitrust Law) shall not be satisfied or waived, (x) all other conditions for Closing set forth in Article XII (other than those set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(d) and Section 7.2(c) (in each case, solely as such condition relates to any Antitrust Law)) have been satisfied or waived (other than those that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, provided that each such condition would be capable of being fulfilled if the Closing were to occur on such date) and (y) no Willful Breach by Amedisys of any of its obligations under Section 6.3 has contributed materially to the failure of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(d), Section 7.1(d) or Section 7.2(c) (in the case of Section 7.1(d), solely as such condition relates to any Antitrust Law) to be satisfied or waived; or
- (ii) <u>Section 8.1(b)(iii)</u> (*Regulatory Matters*) and any applicable Order, expiration, termination, authorization or consent that gives rise to such termination right is in respect of, pursuant to or arises under any Antitrust Law,

then Parent shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Amedisys, not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, a termination fee of two hundred and fifty million dollars (\$250,000,000) *less* the amount of the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee *equaling* a net amount of one hundred and forty-four million dollars (\$144,000,000) (such fee, the "Regulatory Break Fee").

- (d) <u>Refund of OPCH Agreement Termination Fee</u>. Except if the Regulatory Break Fee is payable to Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(c)</u> or this Agreement is terminated by Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(d)</u>, Amedisys shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Parent not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, a termination fee, in return for the payment by Parent to OPCH of the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee, \$106,000,000 (the "<u>OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund</u>").
- (e) Any Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund payable under <u>Section 8.2(b)</u>, <u>Section 8.2(c)</u> or <u>Section 8.2(d)</u> shall be payable in immediately available funds no later than the applicable date set forth therein. If a party fails to promptly pay to the other party any fee due under such <u>Section 8.2(b)</u>, <u>Section 8.2(c)</u> or <u>Section 8.2(d)</u>, the defaulting party shall pay the costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) in connection with any action, including the filing of any lawsuit or other legal action, taken to collect payment.
- Each party agrees that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary (other than with respect to claims for, or arising out of or in connection with fraud or a Willful Breach hereunder or with respect to claims pursuant to the Confidentiality Agreement), in the event that any Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund is paid to a party in circumstances in which such fee is payable in accordance with this Section 8.2, (i) the payment of such Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of such party, its subsidiaries, stockholders, affiliates, officers, directors, employees and Representatives against the other party or any of its Representatives or affiliates, and (ii) in no event will the party being paid the Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund or any other such person seek to recover any other money damages or seek any other remedy based on a claim in law or equity with respect to, in each case of clause (i) and (ii), (A) any loss suffered, directly or indirectly, as a result of the failure of the Merger to be consummated, (B) the termination of this Agreement, (C) any liabilities or obligations arising under this Agreement or (D) any claims or actions arising out of or relating to any breach, termination or failure of or under this Agreement, and (iii) no party nor any affiliates or Representatives of any party shall have any further liability or obligation to the other party relating to or arising out of this Agreement Termination Fee Refund, as applicable, on more than one occasion.

- Section 8.3. <u>Amendment.</u> Subject to compliance with Applicable Law, this Agreement may be amended by the parties hereto at any time before or after the Amedisys Stockholder Approval; <u>provided</u> that any amendment of this Agreement that requires approval by the stockholders of Amedisys under Applicable Law shall be subject to such approval. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed on behalf of each of the parties hereto and duly approved by the parties' respective Boards of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof.
- Section 8.4. Extension; Waiver. At any time prior to the Effective Time, a party may, subject to the first proviso of Section 8.3 (and for this purpose treating any waiver referred to below as an amendment), (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other parties, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other parties contained in this Agreement or in any document delivered pursuant to this Agreement, (c) waive compliance by the other party with any of the agreements or conditions for the benefit of such party contained in this Agreement or (d) waive the satisfaction of any of the conditions contained in this Agreement. No extension or waiver by Amedisys or Parent shall require the approval of the stockholders of Amedisys or Parent, respectively, unless such approval is required by Applicable Law. Any agreement on the part of a party hereto to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed on behalf of such party. Any extension or waiver given in compliance with this Section 8.4 or failure to insist on strict compliance with an obligation, covenant, agreement or condition shall not operate as a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to, any subsequent or other failure.

ARTICLE IX GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1. <u>Non-survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. None of the representations and warranties in this Agreement or in any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Effective Time. This <u>Section 9.1</u> shall not limit any covenant or agreement of the parties that, by its terms, contemplates performance after the Effective Time.

Section 9.2. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or delivered by electronic mail (which is confirmed) or sent by overnight courier (providing proof of delivery) to the parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(a) if to Parent or Merger Sub to:

UnitedHealth Group Incorporated UnitedHealth Group Center 9900 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343

Attention: Richard Mattera

Ryan Adrian

Email: [***]

[***]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

125 Broad Street

New York, New York 10004

Attention: Keith Pagnani

Melissa Sawyer

Email: pagnanik@sullcrom.com

sawyerm@sullcrom.com

if to Amedisys, to:

Amedisys, Inc.

3854 American Way, Suite A Baton Rouge, LA 70816

Attention: Richard Ashworth

Jennifer Griffin

Email: [***]

***]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP

1285 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10019-6064 Attention: Krishna Veeraraghavan

Kyle T. Seifried

Email: kveeraraghavan@paulweiss.com

kseifried@paulweiss.com

Section 9.3. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "2018 Plan" means Amedisys's 2018 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan.

- (b) "affiliate" means, with respect to any person, another person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, as trustee or executor, or otherwise;
- (c) "Anti-Corruption Laws" means the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the U.S. Travel Act, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions or any other Applicable Law relating to anti-corruption or anti-bribery;
- (d) "Amedisys Benefit Plan" means each compensation or benefit plan, arrangement or agreement, whether or not written, including any "employee welfare benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(1) of ERISA (whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA), any "employee pension benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA) and any bonus, commission, incentive, deferred compensation, vacation, stock purchase, stock or stock-based, profit sharing, phantom stock, severance, retention, salary continuation, employment, sale, transaction, change of control or fringe benefit plan, policy, program, arrangement or agreement that is or has been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries has any liability, but excluding any Multiemployer Plan;
- (e) "Amedisys ESPP" means the Amended and Restated Amedisys Composite Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as may be amended from time to time;
 - (f) "Amedisys Provider JVs" means those certain joint ventures listed on Section 9.3(f) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter;
- (g) "Amedisys Stock Plans" means, collectively, (i) the 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan of Amedisys, (ii) the 2018 Plan, in each case, as amended or restated from time to time, (iii) the Amedisys ESPP and (iv) any other plan or arrangement pursuant to which compensatory equity awards have been granted by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries;
- (h) "Burdensome Condition" means any term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action imposed upon Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective subsidiaries in connection with effecting the expiration of any waiting period (and any extension thereof) under any Antitrust Laws applicable to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or obtaining from a Governmental Entity any consent, registration, approval, permit or authorization, in each case necessary or advisable in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (a) that would reasonably be expected to result in (i) any requirement to sell, license, assign, transfer, divest, hold separate or otherwise dispose of, before or after the Closing, any assets or businesses of Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective affiliates generating, individually or in the aggregate, greater than \$333,000,000 in annual revenue from third parties (measured based on the 12 calendar month period immediately prior to such term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action being imposed by such governmental antitrust entity) or (ii) individually or in the aggregate with all other such terms, conditions, obligations, requirements, limitations, prohibitions, remedies, sanctions or other actions, reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (assuming for purposes of such analysis that any material adverse effect is measured against Amedisys); or (b) that would reasonably be expected to require Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective affiliates to agree to obtain prior approval or other approval from a Governmental Entity, or submit a notification or otherwise notify the Governmental Entity prior to (other than with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) or to appoint a monitor with respect to, in each case, consummating any future transaction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by complying with any "consent order" or similar arrangement under the United States Federal Trade Commission's "prior approval" policy).

- (i) "business day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, or a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law to close;
 - (j) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
 - (k) "Confidentiality Agreement" means the confidentiality agreement by and between Amedisys and Parent, dated as of May 30, 2023.
- (l) "COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions or mutations thereof and any epidemics, pandemic or outbreaks thereof;
- (m) "COVID-19 Measures" means any quarantine, "shelter in place," "stay at home," social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester, safety or similar Applicable Laws, guidelines or recommendations promulgated by any Governmental Entity, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the World Health Organization, in each case, in connection with or in response to COVID-19;
 - (n) "<u>Dissenting Shares</u>" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Dissenting Stockholders."
- (o) "<u>Dissenting Stockholders</u>" means the holders of Shares who have duly demanded appraisal pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL and have not effectively withdrawn or otherwise waived or lost such Person's rights to appraisal under the DGCL (such Shares for which appraisal has been so duly demanded and the right thereto under the DGCL not effectively withdrawn or otherwise waived or lost, the "<u>Dissenting Shares</u>").
- (p) "<u>Double-Trigger Protections</u>" means the double-trigger protections set forth in Section 22 of the 2018 Plan, as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof, which provides for accelerated vesting of outstanding Amedisys Equity Awards if a Participant experiences a Qualifying Event within two years following a Change in Control (as each such term is defined therein) of Amedisys, subject to and in accordance with the terms therein and any award agreement in respect of such Amedisys Equity Awards;
 - (q) "<u>DTC</u>" means The Depository Trust Company;

- (r) "Environmental Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to pollution or protection of the environment, natural resources, including natural resource damages, or, as it relates to exposure to Hazardous Materials, public or worker health and safety, including Applicable Laws relating to Releases of, or exposure to, Hazardous Materials, and to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials;
 - (s) "Equity Award Exchange Ratio" means the Per Share Merger Consideration divided by the Parent Trading Price;
- (t) "Equity Securities" means, with respect to any Person, (i) any shares of capital or capital stock (including any ordinary shares) or other voting securities of, or other ownership interest in, such Person, (ii) any securities of such Person convertible into or exchangeable for cash or shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) any warrants, calls, options or other rights to acquire from such Person, or other obligations of such Person to issue, any shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any restricted shares, stock appreciation rights, restricted units, performance units, contingent value rights, "phantom" stock or similar securities or rights issued by or with the approval of such Person that are derivative of, or provide economic benefits based, directly or indirectly, on the value or price of, any shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, other ownership interests in, or any business, products or assets of, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries.
 - (u) "ERISA" means the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;
- (v) "ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any entity, trade or business, any other entity, trade or business that is, or was, at the relevant time, a member of a group described in Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA that includes the first entity, trade or business, or that is a member of the same "controlled group" as the first entity, trade or business pursuant to Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA;
- (w) "Ex-Im Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to export, re-export, transfer or import controls (including without limitation, the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and customs and import laws administered by U.S. Customs and Border Protection);
- (x) "Governmental Health Program" means any federal health program as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f), including but not limited to Medicare, Medicare Advantage, Medicaid, Managed Medicaid and Medicaid waiver programs, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, any state health plan adopted pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.), any health insurance program for the benefit of federal employees, including those under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and any other state or federal healthcare program administered by a Governmental Entity and any successor programs thereto;

- (y) "<u>Harmful Code</u>" means any computer software viruses, time bombs, Trojan horses, ransomware, spyware, adware or scareware or other similar software designed to assault, vandalize, disrupt, damage, disable, hack into, incapacitate, infiltrate, slow or shut down a computer system.
- (z) "<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means any material, substance, chemical or waste (or combination thereof) that is listed, defined, designated, regulated or classified as hazardous, toxic, radioactive, dangerous, a pollutant, a contaminant, a per-or polyfluoroalkyl substance, petroleum, oil, asbestos, or words of similar meaning or effect, or for which liability or standards of conduct may be imposed, under any Environmental Law;
- "Healthcare Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to healthcare delivery, regulatory, and reimbursement matters, including but not limited to: (a) Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1395-1395hhh (the Medicare statute); (b) any joint federal or state health care or health insurance program, including, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1396-1396v (the Medicaid statute); (c) TRICARE, 10 U.S.C. § 1071 et seq.; (d) 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320a-7, 7a, and 7b, which are commonly referred to as the "Federal Fraud Statutes," and their state law counterparts; (e) 42 U.S.C. § 1395nn, which is commonly referred to as the "Stark Law," and its state law counterparts; (f) 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733, which is commonly referred to as the "federal False Claims Act"; (g) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812; (h) 41 U.S.C. §§ 51-58 (the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986,); (i) 18 U.S.C. § 1952 (the Travel Act); (j) HIPAA (as defined herein); (k) Applicable Laws relating to participation in or submission of claims to Payors; (l) the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 U.S.C. § 18001 et seq., as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 11-152), together with implementing regulations and any other rules or regulations promulgated thereunder; (m) 18 U.S.C. § 220 (the Eliminating Kickbacks in Recovery Act of 2018), the Federal Criminal False Claims Act (18 U.S.C. § 287), the False Statements Relating to Health Care Matters Law (18 U.S.C. § 1035), the Federal Health Care Fraud Law (18 U.S.C. § 1347); (n) the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005; (o) 21 C.F.R. §§ 301 et seq. (the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act); (p) the Improving Medicare Post-Acute Care Transformation Act of 2014; (q) all federal, state or local statute or regulations relevant to mail fraud, wire fraud, false statements or claims; (r) survey, certification, and standards as each relates to eligibility to obtain authorizations of Governmental Entities required to participate in Payor programs and medical necessity or physician certification; (s) Medicare program conditions of participation and conditions of payment and the CMS Acute Hospital Care at Home Waiver Program; (t) all Applicable Laws relating to Healthcare Permits, including specifically the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (42 U.S.C. § 263a et seq.), Drug Enforcement Agency registrations, local licensing, accreditation, regulatory, certificate of need, recordkeeping, referrals, quality, and safety Laws and Applicable Laws relating to mandatory reporting; (u) all Applicable Law relating to fee splitting and the corporate practice of medicine, nursing, or any other learned or licensed healthcare professions and the employment of licensed or learned professionals by non-professional entities; (v) all Applicable Law relating to advertising or marketing of healthcare items or services; and (w) the Beneficiary Inducement Statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7a(a)(5)); (x) all Applicable Laws concerning the administration, ordering, storage, security or prescribing of controlled substances, the federal Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. 13 et seq.; and (y) all similar state Applicable Law counterparts to the foregoing, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, each as may be amended from time to time;

- (bb) "<u>Healthcare Permits</u>" means any and all licenses, Permits, certifications, authorizations, exemptions, waivers, Governmental Health Program enrollments, registrations, accreditations, letters of non-reviewability, certificates of need, permits of approval, consents, supplier or provider numbers, qualifications, operating authority, approvals or clearances, in each case that are issued or enforced by a Governmental Entity with jurisdiction over any Healthcare Law;
- (cc) "<u>HIPAA</u>" means the following, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, any successor statute thereto, and together with any and all rules or regulations promulgated from time to time thereunder: (i) Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, (ii) the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009); and (iii) for purposes of this Agreement, the applicable state laws regarding patient privacy and the security, use and disclosure of healthcare records;
- (dd) "Intellectual Property." means all intellectual and industrial proprietary and property rights, including: (i) patents, patent applications, patent disclosures, invention disclosures and inventions (regardless of whether patentable and regardless of whether reduced to practice) and any reissue, continuation, continuation-in-part, division, revision, extension or reexamination thereof; (ii) registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, trade names, trade dress, logos, slogans, company names, corporate names, or other source or business identifiers (and all translations, adaptations, derivations and combinations of the foregoing), and registrations and applications for registration thereof, together with all goodwill associated with the foregoing; (iii) works of authorship, whether copyrightable or not, all derivatives, translations and adaptations thereof, copyrights (whether registered or unregistered) therein and thereto and all renewals, extensions, restorations and reversions thereof, and all common Law and moral rights therein; (iv) Internet domain names and social media identifiers; (v) rights in software and computer programs (in both source code and object code form) and documentation and manuals therefor; (vi) databases and data compilations; and (vii) trade secrets, know-how, processes, formulae, recipes, methods, techniques, procedures, algorithms, specifications, inventions, ideas, marketing materials, customer and supplier lists, and other confidential or proprietary information;
- (ee) "<u>IT Assets</u>" means all computers, software, firmware, computer hardware, middleware, servers, networks, workstations, routers, hubs, switches, information, telecommunications systems, data communications lines, peripherals and computer systems, and other information technology equipment, systems, or platforms;
- (ff) "knowledge" means, with respect to Parent or Amedisys, as applicable, the actual knowledge of Parent's or Amedisys's, as applicable, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer, Chief Information Officer and Chief Human Resources Officer (or equivalent officer);
- (gg) "<u>Labor Agreement</u>" means any collective bargaining agreement or similar labor-related contract with any labor union, labor organization, or works council;

- "Material Adverse Effect" on Amedisys means any change, event or development (each, a "Change") that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually, or in the aggregate with all other Changes, a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, excluding any Change to the extent that it results from or arises out of (i) general economic or political conditions or securities, credit, financial or other capital markets conditions, in each case in the United States or any foreign jurisdiction, (ii) any failure, in and of itself, by Amedisys to meet any internal or published projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions in respect of revenues, earnings or other financial metrics for any period (it being understood that the facts or occurrences giving rise to or contributing to such failure may be taken into account in determining whether there has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys unless otherwise excluded in this definition of "Material Adverse Effect"), (iii) the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the public announcement or pendency of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any litigation resulting or arising therefrom or with respect thereto or the impact thereof on the relationships of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, with employees, customers, suppliers or partners, or compliance with or performance of this Agreement (except that this clause (iii) shall not apply with respect to the representations or warranties in Section 4.1(b)(ii) (Corporate Authority) and Section 4.1(b)(iii) (Non-Contravention), or the conditions related thereto), (iv) any change, in and of itself, in the market price or trading volume of the securities of Amedisys (it being understood that the facts or occurrences giving rise to or contributing to such change may be taken into account in determining whether there has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys unless otherwise excluded in this definition of "Material Adverse Effect"), (v) any change in Applicable Law or GAAP (or authoritative interpretation or enforcement thereof), (vi) geopolitical conditions, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, any acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or any escalation or worsening of any such acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or any trade wars or sanctions, (vii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster, (viii) any changes generally affecting the industries in which Amedisys operates, (ix) any epidemic, pandemic or other outbreak of illness or disease or public health event (including COVID-19) or any COVID-19 Measures or any changes, after the date hereof, in such COVID-19 Measures or changes, after the date hereof, in the interpretation, implementation or enforcement thereof, (x) any Transaction Litigation, (xi) any action (A) specifically required to be taken by Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, (B) taken (or failure to be taken) by Amedisys at the written direction of Parent or (C) taken with the prior written consent of Parent or (xii) any action required by Section 6.3; provided that the exclusions in clauses (i), (v), (vi), (vii), (viii) and (ix) shall not apply to the extent the Changes set forth therein have a disproportionate impact on Amedisys and its subsidiaries, relative to other participants in the industries in which Amedisys and its subsidiaries operate;
 - (ii) "Multiemployer Plan" means any plan that is a multiemployer plan, as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA;
- (jj) "Open Source Software" means any software that is distributed as "free software" or as "open source software" or under any license that is a license now approved by the Open Source Initiative and listed at http://www.opensource.org/licenses, including any software licensed under or subject to the GNU General Public License or the GNU Affero General Public License;

- (kk) "Order" means any order, writ, decree, judgment, award, injunction, ruling, settlement or stipulation issued, promulgated, made, rendered or entered into by or with any Governmental Entity or arbitrator (in each case, whether temporary, preliminary or permanent);
 - (ll) "Parent Common Stock" means the common stock of Parent, par value \$0.01 per share.
- (mm) "Parent Trading Price" means the volume-weighted average of the closing sale prices per share of Parent Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange, as reported in the New York City edition of *The Wall Street Journal* (or, if not reported thereby, as reported in another authoritative source) on each of the five full consecutive trading days ending on and including the third business day prior to the Closing Date;
- (nn) "Payor" means any Governmental Health Program (including Medicare Advantage plan and Medicaid managed care plan) and any other healthcare service plan, health maintenance organization, health insurer, physician hospital organization, or private, commercial, or governmental third-party payor.
 - (00) "PCI DSS" means the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard and related card brand rules.
 - (pp) "Per Share Merger Consideration" means \$101 per share of Amedisys Common Stock in cash, without interest.
- "Permitted Liens" means all liens, charges, encumbrances, mortgages, deeds of trust and security agreements disclosed in any Amedisys Filed SEC Documents or Parent Filed SEC Documents, as the case may be, together with the following (without duplication): (i) Liens imposed by Applicable Law, such as and mechanics and materialmen Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period or more than thirty days or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or such other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, with respect to which Amedisys or Parent, respectively, shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in accordance with GAAP, (ii) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in accordance with GAAP, (iii) Liens securing judgments for the payment of money so long as such Liens are adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings that may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment have not been finally terminated or the period with which such proceedings may be initiated has not expired, (iv) minor survey exceptions on existing surveys or which would be shown on a current accurate survey, minor encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, operating agreements), matters disclosed by a current survey, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of the affected real property, which do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of the leased property or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of the tenant, (v) Liens arising from non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business, (vi) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code financing statement filings regarding operating leases entered into by Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in the ordinary course of business, (vii) leases, subleases, licenses and occupancy agreements by Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, as landlord, sublandlord or licensor and (viii) with respect to leased property, all liens, charges and encumbrances existing on the date of the applicable lease, and all mortgages and deeds of trust now or hereafter placed on the leased property by the third-party landlord;

- (rr) "person" means a natural person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity, including any Governmental Entity;
- (ss) "Personal Data" means any information about an identifiable individual that alone or in combination with other information could be used to identify an individual or household, or includes information that is defined as "personal data," "personally identifiable information," "individually identifiable health information," "protected health information," "personal information" or any similar terms applicable under any Privacy and Security Requirements;
- (tt) "Privacy and Security Requirements" means, to the extent applicable: (i) all Privacy Laws; (ii) all Privacy Contracts; and (iii) all Privacy Policies.
- (uu) "Privacy Contracts" means the terms of all contracts, as entered into by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or Parent or its subsidiaries (as applicable), with any person that relating to the Processing of Personal Data.
- (vv) "Privacy Laws" means: (i) all Applicable Laws concerning any Processing of Personal Data, the privacy, confidentiality, security, or breach of Personal Data, including: HIPAA; state privacy, data security, and breach notification Laws, and state social security number protection Laws; the Federal Trade Commission Act; the Telephone Consumer Protection Act; the Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography And Marketing Act; the California Online Privacy Protection Act; the California Consumer Privacy Act and other state consumer privacy laws; and (ii) PCI DSS.
- (ww) "Privacy Policies" means all written external notices and policies by which Amedisys or its subsidiaries (as applicable) is bound, to the extent relating to privacy, security, data protection, or any notifications of Security Breaches, other data security incidents or violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements, and the Processing of Personal Data.
- (xx) "Process" or "Processing" means the creation, collection, use (including for the purposes of sending telephone calls, text messages and emails), analysis, storage, retention, structuring, recording, organization, consultation, de-identification, re-identification, maintenance, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, sale, lease, transmission, receipt, import, export, protection (including safeguarding, security measures and notification in the event of a breach of security), access, disposal or disclosure or any other operation or set of operations performed on data or sets of data (including Personal Data), whether electronically or in any other form or medium and whether or not by automatic means.

- (yy) "Release" means any release, spill, pumping, pouring, emptying, emission, leaking, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into the environment, including the atmosphere, soil, surface water, groundwater, drinking water supply, or property;
 - (zz) "Qualifying Event" has the meaning set forth in the 2018 Plan;
- (aaa) "Representatives" means, when used with respect to any person, the directors, officers, employees, consultants, financial advisors, accountants, legal counsel, investment bankers and other agents, advisors and representatives of such person;
- (bbb) "Sanctioned Person" means (i) any person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated persons maintained by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, (ii) any person located, organized or resident in a country or territory which, at the applicable time, is the subject or target of comprehensive Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region and so-called Donetsk People's Republic and Luhansk People's Republic in Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria) or (iii) any person 50% or more owned or otherwise controlled by any such person or persons described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii);
- (ccc) "Sanctions" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government through OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom;
- (ddd) "Security Breach" means any (i) "Breach" of "Unsecured Protected Health Information" (as such terms are defined by HIPAA), (ii) material "Security Incident" (as defined by HIPAA), or (iii) "breach," "breach of security," "breach of system security," or similar event as defined under Applicable Law, including any such incident that would require notification to any Governmental Entity or other person of such incident under Privacy Laws.
- (eee) "<u>subsidiary</u>" means, with respect to any person, any person with respect to which such first person directly or indirectly owns or purports to own, beneficially or of record, (i) an amount of voting securities or other interests in such second person that is sufficient to enable such first person to elect at least a majority of the members of such second person's board of directors or comparable governing body or (ii) at least 50% of the outstanding equity, voting or financial interests in such second person;
- (fff) "<u>Stimulus Funds</u>" means any grant or other funds received by Amedisys or any subsidiary from any CARES Act (as amended), Families First Coronavirus Response Act and Health Care Enhancement Act stimulus fund programs, including pursuant to the Paycheck Protection Program or the Economic Injury Disaster Loan Program, Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payments Program, or from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Provider Relief Fund.
- (ggg) "<u>Tax Return</u>" means any returns, declarations, statements, claim for refund, election, estimate, reports, forms and information returns and any schedules or amendments thereto relating to Taxes that are filed or required to be filed with a Taxing Authority;

- (hhh) "Taxes" means all taxes, charges, levies or other like assessments imposed by any governmental authority, including any income, gross receipts, license, severance, occupation, premium, environmental, customs, duties, profits, disability, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, withholding, payroll, employment, unemployment insurance, social security (or similar), excise, sales, use, value-added, occupancy, franchise, real property, personal property, business and occupation, mercantile, windfall profits, capital stock, stamp, transfer, escheat or unclaimed property, workmen's compensation or other taxes, charges, levies or other like assessments of any kind whatsoever in the nature of a Tax, together with any interest, penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity, whether disputed or not;
 - (iii) "Taxing Authority" means any Governmental Entity responsible for the administration of any Taxes; and
- (jjj) "Willful Breach" means a material breach or failure to perform that is the consequence of an intentional act or omission of a party with the knowledge that such act or omission would, or would reasonably be expected to, cause a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 9.4. Interpretation.

- (a) When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section or Exhibit, such reference shall be to an Article or Section of, or an Exhibit to, this Agreement, unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation." The words "hereof," "hereto," "hereby," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The term "or" is not exclusive. The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if." All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined, or except as otherwise expressly provided, therein. The phrase "made available" when used in reference to anything made available by Amedisys or any of its Representatives shall be deemed to include anything uploaded to the electronic dataroom maintained by or on behalf of Amedisys or its Representatives for the purpose of the Merger and the transactions contemplated hereby by 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the date hereof. Words in this Agreement describing the singular number shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa, and words in this Agreement denoting any gender shall be deemed to include all genders. Any statute defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein shall mean such statute as from time to time amended (including the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder), unless otherwise specifically indicated. References to a person are also to its permitted successors and assigns. Unless otherwise specifically indicated, all references to "dollars" and "\$" will be deemed references to the lawful money of the United States of America.
- (b) Except with respect to Section 6.6, whenever a consent or approval of Amedisys or Parent is required under this Agreement, such consent or approval may be executed and delivered only in writing and only by an executive officer of such party.

- Section 9.5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to the other parties.
- Section 9.6. <u>Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries; No Additional Representations.</u> This Agreement (including the documents, exhibits, schedules, disclosure letters and instruments referred to herein), taken together with the Confidentiality Agreement, (a) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among Parent, Merger Sub and Amedisys with respect to the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder, other than as provided in <u>Section 6.4</u>.
- Section 9.7. <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement shall be assigned, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise by any of the parties without the prior written consent of the other parties. Any purported assignment in violation of the preceding sentence shall be void. Subject to the preceding two sentences, this Agreement will be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and assigns.
- Section 9.8. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER ANY APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THEREOF.
- Section 9.9. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE IT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES SUCH WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.9.

- Section 9.10. Specific Enforcement. The parties acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached, and that monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy therefor. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the performance of terms and provisions of this Agreement in any court referred to in Section 9.11, without proof of actual damages (and each party hereby waives any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy), this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. The parties further agree not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to law or inequitable for any reason, nor to assert that a remedy of monetary damages would provide an adequate remedy for any such breach.
- Section 9.11. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. In any action between the parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, each of the parties (a) irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware, (b) agrees that it will not attempt to deny or defeat such jurisdiction by motion or other request for leave from such court and (c) agrees that it will not bring any such action in any court other than the Court of Chancery for the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware, or, if (and only if) such court finds it lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the federal court of the United States of America sitting in Delaware, and appellate courts thereof, or, if (and only if) each of such Court of Chancery for the State of Delaware and such federal court finds it lacks subject matter jurisdiction, any state court within the State of Delaware. Service of process, summons, notice or document to any party's address and in the manner set forth in Section 9.2 shall be effective service of process for any such action.
- Section 9.12. <u>Headings, etc.</u> The headings, table of contents and index of defined terms contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- Section 9.13. Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as either the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party or such party waives its rights under this Section 9.13 with respect thereto. Upon a determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Richard J. Mattera

Name: Richard J. Mattera

Title: Chief Development Officer, UnitedHealth Group

AURORA HOLDINGS MERGER SUB INC.

By: /s/ Richard J. Mattera

Name: Richard J. Mattera

Title: Chief Development Officer, UnitedHealth Group

[Signature Page to Merger Agreement]

AMEDISYS, INC.

By: /s/ Richard Ashworth

Name: Richard Ashworth

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Merger Agreement]

Exhibit A

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE SURVIVING CORPORATION

[see attached]

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF AMEDISYS, INC.

ARTICLE ONE

The name of the corporation is Amedisys, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Corporation").

ARTICLE TWO

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle County, Delaware 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

ARTICLE THREE

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of Delaware.

ARTICLE FOUR

The total number of shares of stock which the Corporation shall have the authority to issue is one thousand (1,000) shares, all of which shall be shares of common stock, with a par value of \$0.01 per share.

ARTICLE FIVE

The directors shall have the power to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws, except as may otherwise be provided in the Bylaws.

ARTICLE SIX

The Corporation expressly elects not to be governed by Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

ARTICLE SEVEN

Section 1. Limitation of Liability. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no director or officer of the Corporation shall be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer. No amendment to or repeal of this Article Seven shall apply to or have any effect on the liability or alleged liability of any director or officer of the Corporation for or with respect to any acts or omissions of such director or officer occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

Section 2. Indemnification.

(a) The Corporation shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation) by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner in which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful.

- (b) The Corporation shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation and except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.
- (c) To the extent that a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 2, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection therewith.
- (d) Any indemnification under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 2 (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by the Corporation only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the director, officer, employee or agent is proper in the circumstances because he has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 2. Such determination shall be made (1) by the Board of Directors of the Corporation ("Board of Directors") by a majority vote of quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to such action, suit or proceeding, or (2) if such quorum is not obtainable, or, even if obtainable a quorum of disinterested directors so directs, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, or (3) by the stockholders.
- (e) Expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by an officer or director in defending in a civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such director or officer to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized by this Article Seven. Such expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by other employees and agents may be so paid upon such terms and conditions, if any, as the Board of Directors deems appropriate.
- (f) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, the other subsections of this Article Seven shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office.
- (g) The Corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him and incurred by him in any such capacity, or arising out of his status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify him against such liability under this Article Seven.

(h) For purposes of this section references to "the Corporation" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent
corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence had continued, would have had
power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, and employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such
constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation,
partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under this Article Seven with respect to the resulting or surviving
corporation as he would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

(i) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article Seven shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

ARTICLE EIGHT

The Corporation reserves the right to amend or repeal any provisions contained in this Certificate of Incorporation from time to time and at any time in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware, and all rights conferred upon stockholders and directors of the Corporation are granted subject to such reservation.

Exhibit B

MERGER SUB WRITTEN CONSENT

[see attached]

WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE SOLE STOCKHOLDER OF AURORA HOLDINGS MERGER SUB, INC.

June 26, 2023

The undersigned, being the sole stockholder (the "Sole Stockholder") of Aurora Holdings Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), hereby, pursuant to the provisions of Section 228 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), consents to and approves the following resolution and each and every action effected thereby.

Merger of the Corporation with and into the Company

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Corporation has (a) approved an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Agreement"), to be entered into by and among the Sole Stockholder, the Corporation and Amedisys, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Corporation shall merge with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company continuing as the surviving corporation in the Merger as a whollyowned subsidiary of the Stole Stockholder, in accordance with the DGCL, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions in the Agreement, and (b) determined that the Agreement and the other transactions contemplated by the Agreement, including the Merger, are advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, the Corporation and the Sole Stockholder;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has submitted the Agreement to the Sole Stockholder of the Corporation for adoption in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, and has recommended the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the Sole Stockholder; and

WHEREAS, the Sole Stockholder has deemed the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Agreement to be advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, the Corporation and the Sole Stockholder.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the form, terms and conditions of the Agreement be and hereby are irrevocably adopted in accordance with the DGCL, the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation and the Corporation's Bylaws; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this written consent may be executed by facsimile or other electronic transmission (including in Adobe PDF format), which will be as effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this written consent.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank]

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED

By: Name: Title:

TERMINATION AGREEMENT

This TERMINATION AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of June 26, 2023, is made and entered into by and between Option Care Health, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>OPCH</u>"), Uintah Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of OPCH and a Delaware corporation ("<u>OPCH Merger Sub</u>"), and Amedisys, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Amedisys</u>", together with OPCH and OPCH Merger Sub, the "<u>parties</u>" and each, a "<u>party</u>"). Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the OPCH Merger Agreement (as defined below).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto are parties to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 3, 2023 (the "OPCH Merger Agreement");

WHEREAS, Section 8.1(a) of the OPCH Merger Agreement provides that the Merger Agreement may be terminated by mutual written consent of Amedisys and OPCH;

WHEREAS, Amedisys and OPCH have mutually agreed to terminate the OPCH Merger Agreement; and

WHEREAS, immediately after the execution of this Agreement, Amedisys intends to enter into an Agreement and Plan of Merger with UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, a Delaware corporation ("<u>UnitedHealth</u>"), and Aurora Holdings Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of UnitedHealth (the "<u>Optum Merger Agreement</u>").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained taken as a whole, the parties agree as follows effective immediately upon the execution of this Agreement by each of the parties hereto:

Section 1. Matters Related to the Termination of the OPCH Merger Agreement.

- (a) <u>Termination</u>. Effective as of the receipt by OPCH of the Amedisys Termination Fee (as defined below) pursuant to Section 2 below (the "<u>Effective Time</u>") and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, the parties hereto mutually agree that pursuant to Section 8.1(a) of the OPCH Merger Agreement, the OPCH Merger Agreement is hereby terminated.
- (b) No Further Obligations. Except with respect to the obligations of the parties set forth in the Confidentiality Agreement, that certain Clean Team Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2023 (the "Clean Team Agreement"), by and among OPCH and Amedisys, and Section 2 below, upon the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, (i) no party shall have any further obligations to any other party under the OPCH Merger Agreement, any agreement or instrument delivered in connection therewith or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated thereby and (ii) each party shall be free to conduct its business and affairs in the same manner as if the OPCH Merger Agreement had not been executed.

Section 2. <u>Termination Fees</u>. Amedisys shall pay, or cause to be paid, to OPCH an amount equal to \$106,000,000 (the "<u>Amedisys Termination Fee</u>") by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified on Annex A hereto, such wire transfer to be initiated immediately after the execution and delivery of this Agreement by each party. OPCH irrevocably agrees to accept the payment of such Amedisys Termination Fee if paid pursuant to the terms of this <u>Section 2</u>.

Section 3. Mutual Releases.

- Effective as at the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, Amedisys, on behalf of itself, its subsidiaries, stockholders, affiliates, officers, directors, employees and Representatives (collectively, the "Amedisys Parties") hereby unequivocally, knowingly, voluntarily, unconditionally and irrevocably waives, fully and finally releases, remises, exculpates, acquits and forever discharges OPCH and OPCH's subsidiaries, stockholders, affiliates, officers, directors, employees and Representatives (collectively, the "OPCH Parties") from any and all direct or derivative actions, causes of action, suits, debts, accounts, bonds, bills, covenants, contracts, controversies, obligations, claims, counterclaims, setoffs, debts, demands, damages, costs, expenses, compensation and liabilities of every kind and any nature whatsoever, in each case whether absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, known or unknown, and whether arising at law or in equity, which such Amedisys Party had, has, or may have based upon, arising from, in connection with or relating to the OPCH Merger Agreement, any agreement or instrument delivered in connection therewith or the transactions contemplated thereby. Notwithstanding the immediately foregoing sentence and Section 1, (i) no party shall be released from any breach of this Agreement or have its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement impaired, and (ii) the Confidentiality Agreement and the Clean Team Agreement will each continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms, and no party to the Confidentiality Agreement or the Clean Team Agreement shall be released from any direct or derivative actions or claims which may arise thereunder. On and from the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, each Amedisys Party shall refrain from, directly or indirectly, asserting any direct or derivative claim or demand or commencing, instituting, maintaining, facilitating, aiding or causing to be commenced, instituted or maintained, any direct or derivative legal or arbitral proceeding of any kind against any Amedisys Party based upon any matter released under this Section 3(a).
- Effective as at the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, OPCH, on behalf of itself and each OPCH Party, hereby unequivocally, knowingly, voluntarily, unconditionally and irrevocably waives, fully and finally releases, remises, exculpates, acquits and forever discharges each Amedisys Party from any and all direct or derivative actions, causes of action, suits, debts, accounts, bonds, bills, covenants, contracts, controversies, obligations, claims, counterclaims, setoffs, debts, demands, damages, costs, expenses, compensation and liabilities of every kind and any nature whatsoever, in each case whether absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, known or unknown, and whether arising at law or in equity, which such OPCH Party had, has, or may have based upon, arising from, in connection with or relating to the OPCH Merger Agreement, any agreement or instrument delivered in connection therewith or the transactions contemplated thereby. Notwithstanding the immediately foregoing sentence and Section 1, (i) no party shall be released from any breach of this Agreement or have its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement impaired, (ii) nothing contained in this paragraph shall in any way affect or impair OPCH's right to receive payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement, and (iii) the Confidentiality Agreement and the Clean Team Agreement will each continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms, and no party to the Confidentiality Agreement or the Clean Team Agreement shall be released from any direct or derivative actions or claims which may arise thereunder. On and from the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, each OPCH Party shall refrain from, directly or indirectly, asserting any direct or derivative claim or demand or commencing, instituting, maintaining, facilitating, aiding or causing to be commenced, instituted or maintained, any direct or derivative legal or arbitral proceeding of any kind against any Amedisys Party based upon any matter released under this Section 3(b).

Section 4. No Breach. For the avoidance of doubt the entry by Amedisys into the Optum Merger Agreement shall not be deemed to be a breach of the OPCH Merger Agreement or this Agreement if Amedisys shall have provided to OPCH evidence of a federal wire to OPCH for the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee prior to such entry and OPCH receives the Amedisys Termination Fee within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement.

Section 5. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each of the parties hereby represents that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by it has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action and no other corporate proceedings by or on the part of it are necessary to authorize this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder; this Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by it, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery hereof by the other party hereto, constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions.

Section 6. <u>Destruction/Return of Confidential Information</u>. At the Effective Time and only if the payment of the Amedisys Termination Fee is received within 24 hours of the execution of this Agreement, each of Amedisys and OPCH requests of the other that (i) such other party and its Representatives (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement) return or destroy all Confidential Information (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement) in accordance with Section 7 of the Confidentiality Agreement and (ii) an appropriate officer of such other party certifies such return or destruction of the Confidential Information in accordance with Section 7 of the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 7. General Provisions.

(a) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to the other parties.

- (b) <u>Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries; No Additional Representations.</u> This Agreement (including the documents, exhibits, schedules, disclosure letters and instruments referred to herein), taken together with the Confidentiality Agreement and the Clean Team Agreement: (i) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among OPCH, OPCH Merger Sub and Amedisys with respect to the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (ii) is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder, other than as provided in <u>Section 3(a)</u> and <u>Section 3(b)</u>.
- (c) <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement shall be assigned, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise by any of the parties without the prior written consent of the other parties. Any purported assignment in violation of the preceding sentence shall be void. Subject to the preceding two sentences, this Agreement will be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and assigns.
- (d) <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER ANY APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THEREOF.
- (e) <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE IT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES SUCH WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 5(E).

(f) <u>Jurisdiction</u> . In any action between the parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the transa	ctions contemplated
hereby, each of the parties (i) irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court	of Chancery of the
State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware, (ii) agrees that it will not attempt to deny or defeat such jurisdiction by motion	or other request for
leave from such court and (iii) agrees that it will not bring any such action in any court other than the Court of Chancery for the State of	Delaware in and for
New Castle County, Delaware, or, if (and only if) such court finds it lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the federal court of the United States of	of America sitting in
Delaware, and appellate courts thereof, or, if (and only if) each of such Court of Chancery for the State of Delaware and such federal court is	finds it lacks subject
matter jurisdiction, any state court within the State of Delaware. Service of process, summons, notice or document to any party's address at	nd in the manner set
forth in Section 9.2 of the OPCH Merger Agreement shall be effective service of process for any such action.	

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

OPTION CARE HEALTH, INC.

By: /s/ John C. Rademacher

Name: John C. Rademacher

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

UNITAH MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Michael Shapiro

Name: Michael Shapiro

Title: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

[Signature Page to the Termination Agreement]

AMEDISYS, INC.

By: /s/ Richard Ashworth

Name: Richard Ashworth

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to the Termination Agreement]

Annex A

Wire Instructions

Account number:	
Routing number ACH/EFT	
Wire Routing:	
Swift:	
Account Name:	
Account Type:	
Bank name and address:	

Amedisys and Optum to Combine, Advancing Value-Based Care for Patients

BATON ROUGE, La. – June 26, 2023 – Amedisys (NASDAQ: AMED), a leading provider of home health, hospice and high-acuity care, and Optum, a diversified health services company, have agreed to combine. The agreement calls for the acquisition of Amedisys's outstanding common stock in an all-cash transaction for \$101 per share.

The combination of Amedisys with Optum unites two organizations dedicated to providing compassionate, value-based comprehensive care to patients and their families. The agreement is subject to Amedisys shareholder approvals, regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions.

Additional Information and Where to Find It

In connection with the proposed transaction, Amedisys, Inc. ("Amedisys") will file relevant materials with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including a proxy statement which will be mailed to stockholders of Amedisys. INVESTORS AND SECURITY HOLDERS OF AMEDISYS ARE URGED TO READ THE PROXY STATEMENT AND ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT WILL BE FILED WITH THE SEC CAREFULLY AND IN THEIR ENTIRETY WHEN THEY BECOME AVAILABLE BECAUSE THEY WILL CONTAIN IMPORTANT INFORMATION. Investors and security holders will be able to obtain free copies of the proxy statement (when available) and other documents filed with the SEC by Amedisys through the website maintained by the SEC at http://www.sec.gov. Copies of the documents filed with the SEC by Amedisys will be available free of charge on Amedisys's internet website at https://investors.amedisys.com or by contacting Amedisys's investor relations department at IR@amedisys.com.

Certain Information Regarding Participants

Amedisys and its directors and executive officers may be considered participants in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the proposed transaction. Information about the directors and executive officers of Amedisys is set forth in its proxy statement for its 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which was filed with the SEC on April 27, 2023. Other information regarding the participants in the proxy solicitations and a description of their direct and indirect interests, by security holdings or otherwise, will be contained in the proxy statement and other relevant materials to be filed with the SEC regarding the proposed transaction when they become available. You may obtain these documents (when they become available) free of charge through the website maintained by the SEC at http://www.sec.gov and from the investor relations department of Amedisys as described above.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This communication may contain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as: "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "believe," "project," "estimate," "expect," "may," "should," "will" and similar references to future periods. Examples of forward-looking statements include projections as to the anticipated benefits of the proposed transaction as well as statements regarding the impact of the proposed transaction on the business of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated ("UnitedHealth Group") and Amedisys's business and future financial and operating results, the amount and timing of synergies from the proposed transaction and the closing date for the proposed transaction.

Forward-looking statements are neither historical facts nor assurances of future performance. Instead, they are based only on management's current beliefs, expectations and assumptions regarding the future of Amedisys's business, future plans and strategies, projections, anticipated events and trends, the economy and other future conditions. Because forward-looking statements relate to the future, they are subject to inherent uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict and many of which are outside of Amedisys's control. Amedisys's actual results and financial condition may differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. These factors include, among other things, (1) the termination of or occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement or the inability to complete the proposed transaction on the anticipated terms and timetable, (2) the inability to complete the proposed transaction due to the failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of Amedisys or to satisfy any other condition to closing in a timely manner or at all, or the risk that a regulatory approval that may be required for the proposed transaction is delayed, is not obtained or is obtained subject to conditions that are not anticipated, (3) the effect of the pendency of the proposed transaction on Amedisys's ability to maintain relationships with its patients, payers and providers and retain its management and key employees, (4) costs related to the proposed transaction, and (5) the diversion of management's time and attention from ordinary course business operations to completion of the proposed transaction and integration matters. The foregoing review of important factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included elsewhere. Additional information concerning risks, uncertainties and assumptions can be

Any forward-looking statement made in this communication is based only on information currently available to Amedisys and speaks only as of the date on which it is made. Amedisys undertakes no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statement, whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise. You are cautioned not to rely on Amedisys's forward-looking statements.

About Amedisys

Amedisys, Inc. is a leading healthcare at home company delivering personalized home health, hospice and high-acuity care services. Amedisys is focused on delivering the care that is best for our patients, whether that is inpatient hospital, palliative, and skilled nursing facility ("SNF") care in their homes; home-based recovery and rehabilitation after an operation or injury; care focused on empowering them to manage a chronic disease; or hospice care at the end of life. More than 3,000 hospitals and 102,000 physicians nationwide have chosen Amedisys as a partner in post-acute care. Founded in 1982, headquartered in Baton Rouge, LA with an executive office in Nashville, TN, Amedisys is a publicly held company. With approximately 18,000 employees in 522 care centers in 37 states and the District of Columbia, Amedisys is dedicated to delivering the highest quality of care to the doorsteps of more than 455,000 patients in need every year, performing more than 11.2 million visits annually. For more information about the Company, please visit: www.amedisys.com.

AMEDISYS CONTACTS:

Investors

Nick Muscato Chief Strategy Officer (855) 259-2046 IR@Amedisys.com

Media

Andrew Cole / Emily Claffey / Bridget Nagle FGS Global (212) 687- 8080 Amedisys@fgsglobal.com

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED, AURORA HOLDINGS MERGER SUB INC.

and

AMEDISYS, INC.

dated as of June 26, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I THE N	MERGER	2
Section 1.1.	The Merger	2
Section 1.2.	Closing	2
Section 1.3.	Effective Time	
Section 1.4.	Effects of the Transaction	
ARTICLE II DIRE	CCTORS AND OFFICERS; ORGANIZATIONAL	2
	Organizational Documents; Merger Sub Arrangements	2
	ECT OF THE MERGER ON THE CAPITAL STOCK OF	
	VERY OF MERGER CONSIDERATION	
Section 3.1.		
Section 3.2.	Delivery of Merger Consideration.	
Section 3.3.	Certain Adjustments.	
Section 3.4.	Further Assurances	10
	RESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	
Section 4.1.		
Section 4.2.	Representations and Warranties of Parent and Merger Sub	34
	ENANTS RELATING TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS	
Section 5.1.		
Section 5.2.	No Solicitation by Amedisys	42
ARTICLE VI ADD	OITIONAL AGREEMENTS	47
Section 6.1.	Preparation of the Proxy Statement	
Section 6.2.	Access to Information; Confidentiality	48
Section 6.3.	Reasonable Best Efforts	49
Section 6.4.	Indemnification, Exculpation and Insurance	52
Section 6.5.	Fees and Expenses	54
Section 6.6.	Public Announcements	54
Section 6.7.	Takeover Statutes	54
Section 6.8.	Conveyance Taxes	55
Section 6.9.	Employee Benefits	55
Section 6.10.	<u>Section 16(b)</u>	58
Section 6.11.		
Section 6.12.	Stock Exchange Delisting; Deregistration	58
Section 6.13.	Merger Sub Stockholder Consent and Other Transaction Consents	58
ARTICLE VII CO	NDITIONS PRECEDENT	59
Section 7.1.	Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Effect the Merger	
Section 7.2.	Conditions to Obligations of Parent and Merger Sub	
Section 7.3.	-	

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER		61
Section 8.1.	<u>Termination</u>	61
Section 8.2.	Effect of Termination	
Section 8.3.	<u>Amendment</u>	65
Section 8.4.	Extension; Waiver.	65
ARTICLE IX GEN	ERAL PROVISIONS	65
Section 9.1.	Non-survival of Representations and Warranties	65
Section 9.2.	Notices	65
Section 9.3.	<u>Definitions</u>	66
Section 9.4.	<u>Interpretation</u>	76
Section 9.5.	<u>Counterparts</u>	77
Section 9.6.	Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries; No Additional	
	<u>Representations</u>	77
Section 9.7.	<u>Assignment</u>	77
Section 9.8.	GOVERNING LAW	77
Section 9.9.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	77
Section 9.10.	Specific Enforcement	77
Section 9.11.	<u>Jurisdiction</u>	
Section 9.12.	Headings, etc.	78
Section 9.13.	Severability	78

<u>Exhibit</u>

Exhibit A - Form of Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation

Exhibit B - Merger Sub Written Consent

INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

<u>Term</u>	Section
2018 Plan	9.3(a)
Action	4.1(k)
affiliate	9.3(b)
Agreement	Preamble
Amedisys	Preamble
Amedisys 401(k) Plan	6.9(h)
Amedisys Alternative Transaction	5.2(a)
Amedisys Balance Sheet	4.1(e)(iii)
Amedisys Benefit Plan	9.3(d)
Amedisys Book-Entry Share	3.2(c)
Amedisys Certificate	3.2(c)
Amedisys Common Stock	4.1(c)(i)
Amedisys Disclosure Letter	4.1
Amedisys Equity Awards	3.1(b)(v)
Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table	4.1(c)(iii)
Amedisys ESPP	9.3(e)
Amedisys Filed SEC Documents	4.1
Amedisys Financial Advisor	4.1(u)
Amedisys Foreign Plan	4.1(l)(viii)
Amedisys Healthcare Professional	4.1(h)(v)
Amedisys Intervening Event	5.2(d)
Amedisys Material Contracts	4.1(q)(xiv)
Amedisys Material Leased Real Property	4.1(s)(ii)
Amedisys Material Real Property Lease	4.1(s)(ii)
Amedisys Option	3.1(b)(iii)
Amedisys Owned IP	4.1(o)
Amedisys Permits	4.1(g)
Amedisys Preferred Stock	4.1(c)(i)
Amedisys Provider JVs	9.3(f)
Amedisys PSU Award	3.1(b)(ii)
Amedisys Recommendation Change	5.2(b)
Amedisys Registered IP	4.1(o)
Amedisys RSU Award	3.1(b)(i)
Amedisys SEC Documents	4.1(e)(i)
Amedisys Stock Plans	9.3(g)
Amedisys Stockholder Approval	4.1(t)
Amedisys Stockholders Meeting	6.1(b)
Amedisys Superior Proposal	5.2(a)
Amedisys Termination Fee	8.2(b)
Amedisys Third Party	5.2(a)
Anti-Corruption Laws	9.3(c)

Тания	C a a4:
Term	Section
Antitrust Laws	4.1(b)(iii)
Applicable Laws	4.1(g)
Bonus	6.9(f)
Bonus Plans	6.9(f)
Burdensome Condition	9.3(h)
business day	9.3(i)
Bylaws	2.1(a)
Certificate of Merger	1.3
Change	9.3(hh)
Closing	1.2
Closing Date	1.2
Closing Fiscal Year	6.9(f)
COBRA	4.1(l)(ii)
Code	9.3(j)
Confidentiality Agreement	9.3(k)
Continuation Period	6.9(a)
Continuing Employee	6.9(a)
control	9.3(b)
COVID-19	9.3(1)
COVID-19 Measures	9.3(m)
D&O Indemnified Parties	6.4(b)
D&O Insurance	6.4(c)
DGCL	1.1
Director RSU	3.1(b)(iv)
Dissenting Shares	9.3(n)
Dissenting Stockholders	9.3(o)
Double-Trigger Protection	9.3(p)
DTC	9.3(q)
Effective Time	1.3
Enforceability Exceptions	4.1(b)(i)
Environmental Laws	9.3(r)
Environmental Permits	4.1(r)
Equity Award Exchange Ratio	9.3(s)
Equity Securities	9.3(t)
ERISA	9.3(u)
ERISA Affiliate	9.3(v)
Exchange Act	4.1(b)(iii)
Exchange Fund	3.2(a)
Existing Indemnified Parties	6.4(a)
Ex-Im Laws	9.3(w)
GAAP	4.1(e)(ii)
Governmental Entity	4.1(b)(iii)
Governmental Health Program	9.3(x)
Harmful Code	9.3(x) 9.3(y)
Haimful Code).5(y)

Term	Section
Hazardous Materials	9.3(z)
Healthcare Laws	9.3(aa)
Healthcare Permits	9.3(bb)
HIPAA	9.3(cc)
HSR Act	4.1(b)(iii)
Intellectual Property	9.3(dd)
IRS	4.1(l)(i)
IT Assets	9.3(ee)
knowledge	9.3(ff)
•	
Labor Agreement Liens	9.3(gg)
Material Adverse Effect	4.1(b)(ii)
	9.3(hh)
Maximum Premium	6.4(c)
Measurement Date	4.1(c)(i)
Merger	1.1
Merger Consideration	3.1(a)(i)
Merger Sub	Preamble
Merger Sub Stockholder Approval	4.2(e)
Merger Sub Written Consent	4.2(e)
Multiemployer Plan	9.3(ii)
NASDAQ	6.1(b)
OPCH	Preamble
OPCH Agreement	Preamble
OPCH Agreement Termination Fee	Preamble
OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund	8.2(d)
OPCH Merger Sub	Preamble
OPCH Termination Agreement	Preamble
Open Source Software	9.3(jj)
Order	9.3(kk)
Outside Counsel Only Material,	6.3(b)
Outside Date	8.1(b)(i)
Owned Amedisys Software	4.1(o)
Parent	Preamble
Parent Filed SEC Documents	4.2
Parent Common Stock	9.3(11)
Parent Material Adverse Effect	4.2(a)
Parent Trading Price	9.3(mm)
Paying Agent	3.2(a)
Paying Agent Agreement	3.2(a)
Payor	9.3(nn)
PCI DSS	9.3(00)
Per Share Merger Consideration	9.3(pp)
Permits	4.1(g)
Permitted Confidentiality Agreement	5.2(a)
Permitted Liens	9.3(qq)
	(11 <i>)</i>

<u>Term</u>	Section
person	9.3(rr)
Personal Data	9.3(ss)
Potential Purchasers	6.3(e)
Potential Sale Transaction	6.3(e)
Privacy and Security Requirements	9.3(tt)
Privacy Contracts	9.3(uu)
Privacy Laws	9.3(vv)
Privacy Policies	9.3(ww)
Process	9.3(xx)
Processing	9.3(xx)
Proxy Statement	4.1(b)(iii)
PTO Policy	6.9(e)
Qualifying Event	9.3(zz)
Referral Recipient	4.1(h)(ix)
Referral Source	4.1(h)(ix)
Regulatory Break Fee	8.2(c)
Release	9.3(yy)
Replacement Plans	6.9(d)
Representatives	9.3(aaa)
Sanctioned Person	9.3(bbb)
Sanctions	9.3(ccc)
Sarbanes-Oxley Act	4.1(e)(i)
SEC	3.1(b)(vi)
Securities Act	4.1(e)(i)
Security Breach	9.3(ddd)
Stimulus Funds	9.3(fff)
subsidiary	9.3(eee)
Surviving Corporation	1.1
Tail Policy	6.4(c)
Tax Return	9.3(ggg)
Taxes	9.3(hhh)
Taxing Authority	9.3(iii)
Termination Fee Amount	8.2(b)
Transaction Litigation	6.11
WARN Act	4.1(m)(ii)
Willful Breach	9.3(jjj)

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER, dated as of June 26, 2023 (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), is entered into by and among Amedisys, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Amedisys</u>"), UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), and Aurora Holdings Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Parent ("<u>Merger Sub"</u>).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Amedisys, Parent and Merger Sub intend that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the applicable provisions of the DGCL, Merger Sub shall merge with and into Amedisys (the "Merger"), with Amedisys surviving the Merger;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Amedisys has (a) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (b) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of, Amedisys and the stockholders of Amedisys, (c) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement to the stockholders of Amedisys, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and (d) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the stockholders of Amedisys for adoption at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Merger Sub has approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Merger and has resolved to recommend to its stockholder the adoption of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder) will approve the adoption of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 3, 2023 (the "OPCH Agreement"), by and among Option Care Health, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("OPCH"), Uintah Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of OPCH and a Delaware corporation ("OPCH Merger Sub"), and Amedisys, has been validly terminated pursuant to that certain Termination Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2023 by and among OPCH, OPCH Merger Sub and Amedisys (the "OPCH Termination Agreement") and, substantially concurrent with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Parent has paid, on behalf of Amedisys, to OPCH a termination fee of one hundred and six million dollars (\$106,000,000) (such fee, the "OPCH Agreement Termination Fee") by wire transfer of immediately available funds in full satisfaction of all of Amedisys's remaining obligations under the OPCH Agreement and without any further liability of Amedisys thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I THE MERGER

- Section 1.1. <u>The Merger</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "<u>DGCL</u>"), Merger Sub shall be merged with and into Amedisys (the "<u>Merger</u>") at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease, and Amedisys shall continue as the surviving corporation in the Merger (sometimes referred to herein as the "<u>Surviving Corporation</u>") and a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent, and shall succeed to and assume all the rights, privileges, immunities, properties, powers and franchises of Merger Sub in accordance with the DGCL.
- Section 1.2. <u>Closing</u>. The closing of the Merger (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall take place at 8:00 a.m., New York time, at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York, 10004, or remotely by exchange of documents and signatures (or their electronic counterparts) on the third (3rd) business day after satisfaction or waiver of all of the conditions set forth in <u>Article VII</u> (other than those conditions that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, but subject to the fulfillment or waiver of such conditions); <u>provided</u> that the Closing may occur at such other time, date or place as may be agreed to in writing by the parties hereto (the date of the Closing, the "<u>Closing Date</u>").
- Section 1.3. <u>Effective Time</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, as soon as practicable on the Closing Date, the parties shall cause the Merger to be consummated by filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a Certificate of Merger (the "<u>Certificate of Merger</u>") with respect to the Merger, duly executed and completed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the DGCL, and shall make all other filings or recordings required under the DGCL with respect to the Merger. The Merger shall become effective at the time when the Certificate of Merger has been duly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or such later time as may be mutually agreed by the parties and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the "Effective Time").
- Section 1.4. <u>Effects of the Transaction</u>. The Merger shall have the effects set forth in the applicable provisions of the DGCL.

ARTICLE II DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS; ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS

Section 2.1. Organizational Documents; Merger Sub Arrangements.

(a) Subject, in all cases to <u>Section 6.4</u>, at the Effective Time, (i) the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys shall be amended and restated in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> and shall be the Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation until duly amended in accordance with the DGCL and such certificate of incorporation and (ii) the Bylaws of Merger Sub in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation (the "<u>Bylaws</u>"), except that references to Merger Sub's name shall be replaced with references to the Surviving Corporation's name, until duly amended in accordance with the DGCL and such bylaws.

- (b) The directors of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the directors of the Surviving Corporation from and after the Effective Time, in each case until such director's successor is elected and qualified or such director's earlier death, resignation or removal, in each case in accordance with the charter and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and the DGCL.
- (c) The officers of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Corporation from and after the Effective Time, in each case until such officer's successor is elected and qualified or such officer's earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal, in each case in accordance with the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

ARTICLE III EFFECT OF THE MERGER ON THE CAPITAL STOCK OF AMEDISYS; DELIVERY OF MERGER CONSIDERATION

Section 3.1. Effect of the Merger.

- (a) <u>Conversion of Amedisys Common Stock and Merger Sub Common Stock.</u>
 As of the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Parent, Amedisys, Merger Sub, or the holders of any securities of Parent, Amedisys or Merger Sub:
 - (i) Subject to the other provisions of this Article III, each issued and outstanding share of Amedisys Common Stock (other than any shares of Amedisys Common Stock to be canceled pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(ii)) shall be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration (the total amount to be paid, the "Merger Consideration"). As of the Effective Time, all such shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist. As of the Effective Time, each holder of an Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto, except the right to receive, upon the surrender thereof, the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.2.
 - (ii) Each share of Amedisys Common Stock (A) held in the treasury of Amedisys, or (B) owned by Parent or Merger Sub or any of their respective Subsidiaries, in each case, immediately prior to the Effective Time shall automatically be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist, and no consideration shall be delivered in exchange therefor.
 - (iii) Each share of common stock of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into one fully paid and nonassessable share of the common stock of the Surviving Corporation.

(b) <u>Treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards</u>.

(i) Each award of time-based vesting restricted stock units relating to Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys RSU Award") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time,

automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof be converted into an award of Parent restricted stock units with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protection) that applied to such Amedisys RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio.

- Each award of performance-based vesting restricted stock units relating to Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys PSU Award") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof be converted into an award of Parent restricted stock units with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protection) that applied to such Amedisys PSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than performance-based vesting conditions, which shall not apply following the Effective Time, or any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys PSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio. The number of shares outstanding in respect of any Amedisys PSU Award that remains subject to performance-based vesting conditions as of the Closing Date (i.e., any Amedisys PSU Award for which the level of performance vesting has not yet been determined) shall be determined by assuming, in respect of such Amedisys PSU Award, achievement at target performance.
- Each option to purchase Amedisys Common Stock (each, an "Amedisys Option") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be converted into an option to purchase Parent Common Stock with the same terms and conditions (including the Double-Trigger Protections) that applied to such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any other terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes), relating to a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, and with an exercise price per share equal to the exercise price per share of Amedisys Common Stock of such Amedisys Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by the Equity Award Exchange Ratio, rounded up to the nearest whole cent (each, an "Adjusted Parent Option"). The exercise price and the

number of shares of Parent Common Stock subject to such Adjusted Parent Options shall be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code; <u>provided</u>, that in the case of any Amedisys Option to which Section 422 of the Code applies, the exercise price and the number of shares of Parent Common Stock subject to such option shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing, subject to such adjustments as are necessary to satisfy the requirements of Section 424(a) of the Code.

- (iv) Each Amedisys RSU Award held by a current or former non-employee director of Amedisys (a "Director RSU"), that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, as of the Effective Time, be cancelled and shall only entitle the holder of such Director RSU to receive (without interest), as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Time (but in any event no later than three (3) Business Days after the Effective Time), an amount in cash equal to the product of (1) the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such Director RSU Award immediately prior to the Effective Time and (2) the Per Share Merger Consideration; provided, that, with respect to any Director RSUs that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code and that are not permitted to be paid at the Effective Time without triggering a Tax or penalty under Section 409A of the Code, such payment shall be made at the earliest time permitted under the applicable Amedisys Stock Plan and award agreement that will not trigger a Tax or penalty under Section 409A of the Code.
- (v) Prior to the Effective Time, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof shall take, or cause to be taken, all reasonably necessary and appropriate action under the Amedisys Stock Plans (and the underlying grant, award or similar agreements), including adopting resolutions providing for the treatment of the Amedisys RSU Awards, the Amedisys PSU Awards, the Amedisys Options and the Director RSUs (collectively, the "Amedisys Equity Awards") as contemplated by this Section 3.1(b), to carry out the treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards contemplated by this Section 3.1(b).
- (vi) As soon as practicable after the Effective Time, and in any event at least one (1) business day thereafter, Parent shall prepare and file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") a registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) registering the shares of Parent Common Stock necessary to fulfill Parent's obligations under this Section 3.1(b). Parent shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for issuance a sufficient number of shares of Parent Common Stock for delivery with respect to the Amedisys Equity Awards assumed by it in accordance with this Section 3.1(b).
- (c) <u>Treatment of ESPP</u>. Prior to the Effective Time, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof shall take, or cause to be taken, all reasonably necessary and appropriate action to provide that, subject to the consummation of the Merger, the Amedisys ESPP shall terminate effective immediately prior to the Effective Time. As soon as practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or the appropriate committee thereof, shall adopt resolutions and shall take, or cause to be taken, all

necessary and appropriate action to provide that, with respect to the Amedisys ESPP, (1) participation following the date of this Agreement shall be limited to those employees who participate on the date of this Agreement, (2) except to the extent necessary to maintain the status of the Amedisys ESPP as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, participants may not increase their payroll deductions or purchase elections from those in effect on the date of this Agreement, (3) no offering period shall be commenced after the date of this Agreement and (4) each participant's outstanding right to purchase shares of Amedisys Common Stock under the Amedisys ESPP shall automatically be exercised on the day immediately prior to the day on which the Effective Time occurs (if not earlier terminated pursuant to the terms of the Amedisys ESPP), and the resulting shares of Amedisys Common Stock will be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.1(a)(i); provided, further that Amedisys shall first provide Parent with copies of such resolutions for Parent's (or Parent's counsel's) review and comment (which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Without limiting the foregoing, Amedisys may, in its discretion, suspend or terminate any current or future offering periods under the Amedisys ESPP as it deems advisable prior to the Effective Time and to the extent permitted under the terms of the Amedisys ESPP.

Section 3.2. Delivery of Merger Consideration.

- (a) <u>Deposit of Merger Consideration and Paying Agent.</u> Prior to the Closing, Parent shall enter into a customary paying agent agreement (the "<u>Paying Agent Agreement</u>") with a paying agent that is the transfer agent of Parent, the transfer agent of Amedisys or another nationally recognized financial institution or trust company designated by Parent and reasonably acceptable to Amedisys (the "<u>Paying Agent</u>") for the payment and delivery of the Merger Consideration as provided in <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u>. Prior to or substantially concurrently with the Effective Time, Parent shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Paying Agent an amount in cash in immediately available funds sufficient in the aggregate to provide all funds necessary for the Paying Agent to make payments in respect of the outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock pursuant to <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u> (such cash, the "<u>Exchange Fund</u>").
- (b) Exchange Fund. Pursuant to the Paying Agent Agreement, among other things, the Paying Agent shall invest the Exchange Fund, if and as directed by Parent; provided, however, that any investment shall be in obligations of or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. government in commercial paper obligations rated A-1 or P-1 or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC, respectively, in certificates of deposit, bank repurchase agreements or banker's acceptances of commercial banks with capital exceeding \$10 billion (based on the most recent financial statements of such bank that are then publicly available), or in money market funds having a rating in the highest investment category granted by a recognized credit rating agency at the time of acquisition or a combination of the foregoing and, in any such case, no such instrument shall have a maturity exceeding three months. Any interest and other income resulting from such investment (if any) in excess of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(i) shall be promptly returned to Parent or the Surviving Corporation, as determined by Parent in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Paying Agent Agreement. If the Exchange Fund is inadequate to pay the amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(i), Parent shall promptly provide additional funds to the Paying Agent sufficient to

make all payments of the Merger Consideration, which additional funds shall be deemed to be part of the Exchange Fund.

- Exchange Procedures. As promptly as practicable following the Effective Time, and in no event later than the fourth (4th) business day thereafter, Parent shall cause the Paying Agent to mail to each holder of record of a certificate (an "Amedisys Certificate") that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock (i) a letter of transmittal (which shall specify that delivery of Amedisys Certificates shall be effected, and risk of loss and title to the Amedisys Certificates shall pass only upon proper delivery of the Amedisys Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu thereof) to the Paying Agent, and which shall be in the form and have such other provisions as are reasonably acceptable to Parent and Amedisys) and (ii) instructions (which instructions shall be in the form and have such other provisions as are reasonably acceptable to Parent and Amedisys) for use in effecting the surrender of the Amedisys Certificates in exchange for the Per Share Merger Consideration. Upon surrender of an Amedisys Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof) for cancellation to the Paying Agent, together with a letter of transmittal duly completed and validly executed in accordance with the instructions thereto, and such other documents as may be required pursuant to such instructions, the holder of such Amedisys Certificate shall be entitled to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration. No holder of record of a book-entry share (an "Amedisys Book-Entry Share") that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall be required to deliver an Amedisys Certificate or letter of transmittal or surrender such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares to the Paying Agent, and in lieu thereof, upon receipt of an "agent's message" by the Paying Agent (or such other evidence, if any, of transfer as the Paying Agent may reasonably request), the holder of such Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall be entitled, upon or following the Effective Time, to receive in exchange therefor the Per Share Merger Consideration. Until surrendered, in the case of an Amedisys Certificate, or exchanged for, in the case of an Amedisys Book-Entry Share, in each case, as contemplated by this Section 3.2(c), each Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall be deemed, from and after the Effective Time, to represent only the right to receive the Merger Consideration as contemplated by this Section 3.2(c). The Paying Agent shall accept such Amedisys Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu thereof) and make such payments and deliveries with respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares upon compliance with such reasonable terms and conditions as the Paying Agent may impose to effect an orderly exchange thereof in accordance with normal exchange practices. No interest shall be paid or accrued for the benefit of holders of the Amedisys Certificates or Amedisys Book-Entry Shares on the Merger Consideration or any cash payable hereunder. With respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares held, directly or indirectly, through DTC, Parent and Amedisys shall cooperate to establish procedures with the Paying Agent, DTC, DTC's nominees and such other necessary or desirable third-party intermediaries to ensure that the Paying Agent will transmit to DTC or its nominees as promptly as practicable after the Effective Time and in any event on the Closing Date, upon surrender of such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares in accordance with DTC's customary surrender procedures and such other procedures as agreed by Parent, Amedisys, the Paying Agent, DTC, DTC's nominees and such other necessary or desirable third-party intermediaries, the Per Share Merger Consideration to which the beneficial owners thereof are entitled to receive as a result of the Merger pursuant to this Article III.
- (d) <u>Certain Transfers of Ownership</u>. In the event of a transfer of ownership of Amedisys Common Stock that is not registered in the transfer records of Amedisys, payment of

the appropriate amount of Merger Consideration may be made to a person other than the person in whose name the Amedisys Certificate so surrendered is registered, if such Amedisys Certificate shall be properly endorsed or otherwise be in proper form for transfer (and accompanied by all documents reasonably required by the Exchange Agent) and the person requesting such payment shall pay any transfer or other Taxes required by reason of the payment to a person other than the registered holder of such Amedisys Certificate or establish to the reasonable satisfaction of Parent that such Tax has been paid or is not applicable. Payment of the Per Share Merger Consideration with respect to Amedisys Book-Entry Shares shall only be made to the person in whose name such Amedisys Book-Entry Shares are registered in the stock transfer books or ledger of Amedisys.

- (e) <u>Lost Certificates</u>. If any Amedisys Certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, then upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming such Amedisys Certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed and, if required by Parent or the Paying Agent, the posting by such person of a bond, in such reasonable amount as Parent may direct, as indemnity against any claim that may be made against it with respect to such Amedisys Certificate, the Paying Agent will issue in exchange for such lost, stolen or destroyed Amedisys Certificate the Per Share Merger Consideration to which the holder thereof is entitled pursuant to this <u>Article III</u>.
- No Further Ownership Rights in Amedisys Common Stock. From and after (f) the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of Amedisys shall be closed, and thereafter there shall be no transfers on the stock transfer books or ledger of Amedisys of the shares of Amedisys Common Stock. The Per Share Merger Consideration paid in accordance with the terms of this Article III shall be deemed to have been delivered and paid in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to any shares of Amedisys Common Stock. From and after the Effective Time, the holders of shares of Amedisys Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, subject to Section 3.2(i), cease to have any rights with respect to such shares or as shareholders of Amedisys except the right to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration, without interest thereon, into which the shares have been converted pursuant to Section 3.1(a) upon the surrender thereof in accordance with this Section 3.2(f) and subject to Section 3.2(i). If, after the Effective Time, any Amedisys Certificate or acceptable evidence of an Amedisys Book-Entry Share is presented to the Surviving Corporation, Parent or the Paying Agent for transfer, it shall be cancelled and exchanged for the cash amount in immediately available funds to which the holder thereof is entitled to receive as a result of the Merger pursuant to this Article III.
- (g) <u>Termination of Exchange Fund</u>. Any portion of the Exchange Fund (including any interest and other income resulting from any investments thereof (if any)) which remains undistributed to the holders of the Amedisys Certificates or Amedisys Book-Entry Shares for one year after the Effective Time shall be delivered to Parent or its designee upon demand, and any such holders prior to the Merger who have not theretofore complied with this <u>Article III</u> shall thereafter look only to Parent as general creditor thereof for payment (after giving effect to any required Tax withholdings as provided in <u>Section 3.2(i)</u>) of their claims for Merger Consideration.
- (h) <u>No Liability</u>. None of Parent, Merger Sub, Amedisys or the Paying Agent shall be liable to any former holder of shares of Amedisys Common Stock for any amount properly delivered to a Governmental Entity pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Law. If any Amedisys Certificate shall not have been surrendered or Amedisys Book-Entry Share not paid, in each case, in accordance with Section 3.2(c), immediately prior to the date on

which any Merger Consideration in respect of such Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share would otherwise escheat to or become the property of any Governmental Entity, any such Merger Consideration in respect of such Amedisys Certificate or Amedisys Book-Entry Share shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, become the property of Parent free and clear of all claims or interest of any person previously entitled thereto.

- (i) <u>Withholding Rights</u>. Each of Amedisys, Parent, Merger Sub, the Surviving Corporation and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amounts otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement to any person such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of Applicable Law. Any amounts so withheld shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.
- Appraisal Rights. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 3.2(j), no Dissenting Stockholder shall be entitled to receive the Per Share Merger Consideration with respect to the Dissenting Shares owned by such Dissenting Stockholder; each Dissenting Stockholder shall be entitled to receive only the payment provided by Section 262 of the DGCL with respect to the Dissenting Shares owned by such Dissenting Stockholder, and such Dissenting Stockholder shall cease to have any other rights with respect to such Dissenting Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Dissenting Shares lose their status as such (through failure to perfect, waiver, effective withdrawal or otherwise), then, as of the later of the Effective Time or the date of loss of such status, each such Dissenting Share shall automatically be converted into or shall be deemed to have been, as of the Effective Time, converted into, as applicable, and shall represent only the right to receive, the Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with Section 3.1(a), after the surrender of the Amedisys Certificate(s) or Book-Entry Shares, as applicable, representing such Dissenting Shares in accordance with this Agreement. Amedisys shall give Parent prompt notice and copies of any written demands for appraisal, actual, attempted or purported withdrawals of such demands, and any other instruments served pursuant to (or purportedly pursuant to) applicable Law that are received by Amedisys relating to the Amedisys stockholders' demands of appraisal. Parent shall have the right to participate in and direct all negotiations and Proceedings with respect to any demand for appraisal under the DGCL, including any determination to make any payment or deposit with respect to any of the Dissenting Stockholders with respect to any of their Dissenting Shares under Section 262(h) of the DGCL prior to the entry of judgment in the Proceedings regarding appraisal. Amedisys shall not, except with the prior written consent of Parent, voluntarily make any payment or deposit with respect to any demands for appraisals, offer to settle or settle any such demands or approve any withdrawal of any such demands, or agree, authorize or commit to do any of the foregoing.

Section 3.3. <u>Certain Adjustments</u>. Without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, if at any time during the period between the execution of this Agreement and the Effective Time any change in the number or type of outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock shall occur as a result of a reclassification, recapitalization, exchange, stock split (including a reverse stock split), combination or readjustment of shares or any stock dividend or stock distribution with a record date during such period, the Per Share Merger Consideration and any other similarly dependent items, as the case may be, shall be appropriately adjusted to provide the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event; <u>provided</u> that

nothing in this <u>Section 3.3</u> shall be construed to permit any party to take any action that is otherwise prohibited or restricted by any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 3.4. <u>Further Assurances</u>. If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is determined by Parent or the Surviving Corporation to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement or to vest the Surviving Corporation or Parent with full right, title and possession of and to all rights and property of Merger Sub and Amedisys with respect to the Merger, the officers of Parent shall be fully authorized (in the name of Merger Sub, Amedisys, the Surviving Corporation and otherwise) to take such action.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- Section 4.1. Representations and Warranties of Amedisys. Except as set forth in any Amedisys SEC Document filed with the SEC since January 1, 2021 and publicly available prior to the date of this Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement, the "Amedisys Filed SEC Documents") (excluding any disclosures in any risk factors section, in any section related to forward-looking statements and other disclosures that are predictive or forward-looking in nature) or as disclosed in the disclosure letter delivered by Amedisys to Parent upon the execution of this Agreement (the "Amedisys Disclosure Letter") and making reference to the particular subsection of this Agreement to which exception is being taken (provided that such disclosure shall be deemed to qualify that particular subsection and such other subsections of this Agreement to the extent that it is reasonably apparent from the face of such disclosure that such disclosure also qualifies or applies to such other subsections), Amedisys represents and warrants to Parent as follows:
- Organization, Standing and Corporate Power. Each of Amedisys and its subsidiaries is a corporation or other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized and has the requisite corporate or other power, as the case may be, and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted, except, as to subsidiaries, for those jurisdictions where the failure to be so organized, existing or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Each of Amedisys and its subsidiaries is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except for those jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified or licensed or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. The Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys and the Bylaws of Amedisys, in each case as amended through the date of this Agreement, have been filed prior to the date of this Agreement with the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents.

(b) Corporate Authority; Non-contravention.

(i) Amedisys has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and, subject to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, the performance by Amedisys of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Amedisys of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Amedisys, subject, in the case of the Merger, to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval. The Board of Directors of Amedisys (at a meeting duly called and held) has, by the unanimous vote of all directors of Amedisys, (A) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (B) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of, Amedisys and the stockholders of Amedisys, (C) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement to the stockholders of Amedisys, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (D) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the stockholders of Amedisys for adoption at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting and (E) approved the termination of the OPCH Agreement and, except to the extent expressly permitted pursuant to Section 5.2(b) and Section 5.2(d), such resolutions have not been rescinded, modified or withdrawn in any way. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Amedisys and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent and Merger Sub, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Amedisys, enforceable against Amedisys in accordance with its terms, except that (1) such enforcement may be subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, examinership, fraudulent reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws, now or hereafter in effect, affecting or relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (2) equitable remedies of specific performance and injunctive and other forms of equitable relief may be subject to equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought (collectively, the "Enforceability Exceptions").

The execution and delivery of this Agreement does not, and the (ii) consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall not, conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or loss of a benefit under, or result in the creation of any pledge, claim, lien, charge, encumbrance or security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (collectively, "Liens") upon any of the properties or assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries under, (A) the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys or the Bylaws of Amedisys or the comparable organizational documents of any of its subsidiaries, (B) any loan or credit agreement, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, trust document, lease or other agreement, instrument, permit, concession, franchise, license or similar authorization to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets may be bound or (C) subject to the governmental filings and other matters referred to in Section 4.1(b)(iii), any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, other than, in the case of clauses (A) (solely

with respect to the certificate of incorporation and bylaws or comparable organizational documents of Amedisys's subsidiaries), (B) and (C), any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses or Liens that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (1) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (2) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

No consent, approval, order or authorization of, action by or in respect of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any federal, national, state, provincial, local or supranational government, any court, administrative, regulatory or other governmental agency, commission or authority or any accrediting body or non-governmental self-regulatory agency, commission or authority, in each case, whether domestic or foreign (each, a "Governmental Entity") is required by or with respect to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, the performance by Amedisys of its obligations hereunder or the consummation by Amedisys of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (A) compliance with any applicable requirements of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (the "HSR Act"), and with any other competition, antitrust, merger control or investment laws or laws that provide for review of national security matters (together with the HSR Act, the "Antitrust Laws"), (B) the filing or submission with the SEC of a proxy statement relating to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting (such proxy statement, as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Proxy Statement") and such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), as may be required in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (C) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and appropriate documents with the relevant authorities of other states in which Amedisys or its subsidiaries are qualified to do business, (D) the approvals, orders or authorizations set forth in Section 4.1(b)(iii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and (E) such other consents, approvals, orders or authorizations the failure of which to be made or obtained, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (1) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (2) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(c) Capital Structure.

(i) The authorized capital stock of Amedisys consists of 60,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Amedisys Common Stock"), and 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Amedisys Preferred Stock"). At the close of business on June 23, 2023 (the "Measurement Date"), (A) 32,607,808 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were issued and outstanding (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding shares of Amedisys Common Stock held by Amedisys in its treasury), (B) no shares of Amedisys Preferred Stock were issued and outstanding, (C) 5,422,072 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were held by Amedisys in its treasury, (D) 542,962

shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance pursuant to Amedisys RSU Awards, (E) 134,099 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance pursuant to Amedisys PSU Awards (assuming satisfaction of any performance vesting conditions at maximum levels), (F) 261,377 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were subject to issuance upon exercise of Amedisys Options, with a weighted average exercise price of \$129.42 per share of Amedisys Common Stock, and (G) 1,238,750 shares of Amedisys Common Stock were reserved for issuance pursuant to the Amedisys ESPP. No shares of Amedisys Common Stock are owned by any subsidiary of Amedisys.

- (ii) All outstanding shares of capital stock of Amedisys are, and all shares of capital stock of Amedisys that may be issued as permitted by this Agreement or otherwise shall be, when issued, duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth in Section 4.1(c)(i) and except for changes since the Measurement Date resulting from the issuance of shares of Amedisys Common Stock pursuant to the settlement of Amedisys RSU Awards or Amedisys PSU Awards or exercise of Amedisys Options, in each case, outstanding on the Measurement Date in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or as expressly permitted by Section 5.1(a)(ii), (A) there are no issued, reserved for issuance or outstanding Equity Securities of Amedisys, and (B) there are no outstanding obligations of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of Amedisys or to issue, deliver or sell, or cause to be issued, delivered or sold, any Equity Securities of Amedisys.
- (iii) As of the date hereof, Amedisys has made available to Parent a true and complete list of all outstanding Amedisys Equity Awards (the "Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table"), including, the date of grant, the type of the award, the vesting schedule, whether subject to performance conditions, the number of shares of Amedisys Common Stock subject to such type of award (based on the aggregate number of shares granted on the grant date and vesting on the applicable vesting date and assuming satisfaction of any performance vesting conditions at maximum levels), and, for each Amedisys Option, the applicable exercise price and expiration date. Amedisys shall provide Parent with an updated Amedisys Equity Awards Capitalization Table no later than five business days prior to the Effective Time. The terms of the Amedisys Stock Plans and the underlying award agreements permit the treatment of Amedisys Equity Awards described in Section 3.1(b).
- (iv) There are no stockholder agreements or voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is a party with respect to the voting, or restricting the transfer, of any Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries. Neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries has granted any preemptive rights, anti-dilutive rights or rights of first refusal, registration rights or similar rights with respect to any Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries that are in effect. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has any outstanding any bonds, debentures, notes or other debtor

obligations the holders of which have the right to vote (or convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for securities having the right to vote) with the stockholders of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries on any matter.

(v) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no stockholder rights plan, "poison pill" antitakeover plan or similar device in effect to which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is subject, party or otherwise bound.

(d) Subsidiaries.

- (i) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, all Equity Securities of each subsidiary of Amedisys (A) have been validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable and (B) are owned by Amedisys or one of its wholly owned subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, free and clear of any Lien (other than any restrictions imposed by Applicable Laws) and free of preemptive rights, rights of first refusal, subscription rights or similar rights of any person and transfer restrictions (other than transfer restrictions under Applicable Laws or under the organizational documents of such subsidiary).
- (ii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, there are no outstanding (A) Equity Securities of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for, or based upon the value of, shares of capital stock or other voting or equity securities or interests in any subsidiary of Amedisys or (B) warrants, calls, options, preemptive rights or other rights to acquire from Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, or any obligation of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to issue, any Equity Securities in any subsidiary of Amedisys.

(e) SEC Documents; Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(i) Amedisys has filed or furnished all required registration statements, prospectuses, reports, schedules, forms, statements, certifications and other documents (including exhibits and all other information incorporated therein, regardless of when such exhibits and other information were filed) with the SEC since January 1, 2021 (the "Amedisys SEC Documents"). As of their respective dates, the Amedisys SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"), the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), as the case may be, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder applicable to the Amedisys SEC Documents, and none of the Amedisys SEC Documents when filed and at their respective effective times, if applicable, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments received from the

SEC with respect to any of the Amedisys SEC Documents, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, none of the Amedisys SEC Documents is the subject of any outstanding SEC investigation. No subsidiary of Amedisys is required to file reports with the SEC pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act.

- (ii) The consolidated financial statements (including all related notes and schedules) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries included in the Amedisys SEC Documents were prepared in all material respects in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") (except, in the case of unaudited statements, as permitted by the SEC) applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto) and fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Amedisys and its consolidated subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and the consolidated results of their operations and cash flows for the periods then ended (subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments which are not material and to any other adjustments described therein, including the notes thereto).
- (iii) Except (A) as reflected or reserved against in Amedisys's audited balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 (or the notes thereto) included in Amedisys's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 16, 2023 (the "Amedisys Balance Sheet"), (B) for liabilities and obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice since December 31, 2022, and (C) for liabilities and obligations incurred in connection with or contemplated by this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has any liabilities or obligations of any nature (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.
- Amedisys maintains a system of "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance (A) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP, consistently applied, (B) that transactions are executed only in accordance with the authorization of management and (C) regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Amedisys's properties or assets. Since January 1, 2021, none of Amedisys, Amedisys's independent accountants, the Board of Directors of Amedisys or its audit committee has identified or been made aware of any (1) "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys, (2) "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys, (3) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of Amedisys who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of Amedisys or (4) any bona fide complaints regarding a material violation of accounting procedures, internal accounting controls or auditing matters, including from employees of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries regarding questionable accounting, auditing or legal compliance matters.

- (v) The "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) utilized by Amedisys are reasonably designed to ensure that all information (both financial and non-financial) required to be disclosed by Amedisys in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC and that all such information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to the management of Amedisys, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to enable the chief executive officers and chief financial officer of Amedisys to make the certifications required under the Exchange Act with respect to such reports.
- (vi) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to, or has any commitment to become a party to, any joint venture, off-balance sheet partnership or any similar contract (including any contract or arrangement relating to any transaction or relationship between or among Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any unconsolidated affiliate, including any structured finance, special purpose or limited purpose entity or person, on the other hand, or any "off-balance sheet arrangements" (as defined in Item 303(a) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act)), where the purpose or intended effect of such contract is to avoid disclosure of any material transaction involving, or material liabilities of, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in Amedisys's or such subsidiary's published financial statements or other Amedisys SEC Documents.

(f) <u>Absence of Certain Changes or Events.</u>

- (i) From December 31, 2022 through the date of this Agreement, other than with respect to or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, (A) the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries have been conducted in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and (B) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has taken any action that, if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement through the Effective Time without Parent's consent, would constitute a breach of Sections 5.1(a)(i)(A), (iv), (v), (viii), (x), (xiii) or (xv) (solely as it relates to the foregoing Sections 5.1(a)(i), (ii), (iv), (v), (viii), (x) or (xiii)).
- (ii) Since December 31, 2022, there have been no Changes that, individually or in the aggregate, have had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.
- (g) <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws; Outstanding Orders</u>. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, Amedisys and its subsidiaries hold all permits, licenses, accreditations, certifications, qualifications, agreements, authorizations, easements, franchises, rulings, waivers, consents, variances, exemptions, orders, registrations and approvals of all Governmental Entities or accreditation organizations, or the administrative agents thereof ("<u>Permits</u>") that are required for the operation of the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries as currently conducted

(the "Amedisys Permits"), and all such Amedisys Permits are in good standing or, where applicable, a renewal application has been timely filed and is pending agency approval. Amedisys and its subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms of the Amedisys Permits and all applicable federal, national, state, provincial, local or supranational laws (statutory, common or otherwise), acts, statutes, constitutions, treaties, ordinances, guidance, codes, ordinances, rules or regulations promulgated, administrative interpretation, policy, or decisions, directives or Orders or other similar requirements issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented, applied or otherwise put in to effect or enforced by any Governmental Entity (collectively, "Applicable Laws") relating to Amedisys and its subsidiaries or their respective businesses or properties, except where the failure to be in compliance with such Amedisys Permits or Applicable Laws, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is subject to any outstanding Order that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to (i) have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys or (ii) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

- (h) <u>Healthcare Matters; Data Privacy</u>. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole:
 - (i) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs are, and since January 1, 2021 have been, in compliance with all Healthcare Laws. Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have not received any written or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, oral, notice from any Governmental Entity regarding any alleged or actual violation of Healthcare Laws.
 - Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs is, or has been since January 1, 2022, (A) a party to a Corporate Integrity Agreement with the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services or any other consent decree, deferred prosecution agreement, monitoring agreement, Order or similar agreement with a Governmental Entity, (B) to the knowledge of Amedisys, the subject of any unresolved investigation (other than ordinary course licensure and accreditation surveys), program integrity review, targeted probe review, payment suspensions (actual or threatened), Recovery Audit Contractor audits, Medicaid Integrity Program audits, Zone Program Integrity Contractor audits, claims review, or audit, or to the knowledge of Amedisys, any investigation conducted by any Payor or any federal, state or local Governmental Entity, (C) to the knowledge of Amedisys, a defendant or named party in any qui tam/False Claims Act litigation, or (D) the subject of any voluntary self-disclosure to a Governmental Entity or Payor, and no voluntary self-disclosures are planned or anticipated. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has any continuing material reporting obligations pursuant to a settlement agreement or other remedial measure entered into with any Governmental Entity.
 - (iii) Neither Amedisys, nor any of its subsidiaries, nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, nor any respective owner, director, officer, manager,

managing employee (as such term is defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-5(b)), or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, Amedisys Healthcare Professional, vendor or other personnel (whether employees or independent contractors) is currently or has been, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened to be: (A) debarred, excluded or suspended from participating in any Governmental Health Program or subject to an investigation or proceeding that would reasonable be expected to result in such debarment, exclusion, or suspension; (B) subject to a civil monetary penalty assessed under Section 1128A of the Social Security Act, sanctioned, indicted or convicted of a crime, or pled nolo contendere or to sufficient facts, in connection with any allegation of violation of any Governmental Health Program requirement or Healthcare Law; (C) listed on the General Services Administration published list of parties excluded from federal procurement programs and non-procurement programs; (D) designated a Specially Designated National or Blocked Person by the Office of Foreign Asset Control of the U.S. Department of Treasury; (E) listed on the United States Food and Drug Administration Debarment List; or (F) subjected to any other debarment, exclusion, or sanction list or database.

- (iv) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs (A) have all Healthcare Permits necessary for the ownership and operation of its business as presently conducted, and each such Healthcare Permit is in full force and effect (B) are and since January 1, 2021 have been, in compliance with the terms of all Healthcare Permits necessary for the ownership and operation of its business, and (C) since January 1, 2021, neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs (1) are subject to any pending or unresolved action by or (2) to the knowledge of Amedisys, written or oral notice from, a Governmental Entity regarding a violation of any such Healthcare Permit which would result in the revocation withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, limitation, or termination of any Healthcare Permit. Amedisys has filed all reports and maintained all records required with respect to all Healthcare Permits by Applicable Laws, including all Healthcare Laws.
- All employees and independent contractors of Amedisys, its (v) subsidiaries, the Amedisys Provider JVs and any affiliated professional corporations managed by Amedisys required by Applicable Laws, including any Healthcare Laws, to be licensed, certified, registered, accredited, or similarly approved by a Governmental Entity (each an "Amedisys Healthcare Professional") are, to the knowledge of Amedisys, in compliance with such licensing requirements and any applicable supervision requirements and do not engage in activities subject to licensure or such other regulatory approval in jurisdictions in which such license or other regulatory approval is required but has not been obtained and maintained. To the knowledge of Amedisys, no such Amedisys Healthcare Professional has (A) had any professional license, Drug Enforcement Agency number (if applicable), Medicare, Medicaid or TRICARE provider number suspended or revoked, (B) been reprimanded, sanctioned or disciplined by any state licensing board or any Governmental Entity, professional society, hospital, Payor or specialty board, (C) been the subject of any criminal complaint, indictment, or criminal proceedings while providing services to Amedisys or any subsidiary or any of the

Amedisys Provider JVs, or (D) had a final judgment or settlement without judgment entered against him or her in connection with a malpractice or similar action.

- (vi) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs currently maintain, and at all times since January 1, 2021 have maintained and implemented, a compliance program having elements of an effective corporate compliance and ethics program consistent with the criteria established by the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and the guidance of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Justice. There are no material outstanding compliance complaints, reports, or corrective actions, or ongoing internal compliance investigations.
- (vii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, as applicable, is eligible for participation and reimbursement in Governmental Health Programs and is in good standing with all Payors with which Amedisys, its subsidiary or Amedisys Provider JV is contracted. All billing practices (including, without limitation, billing, coding, documentation, filing and claims practices, and the related reports and filings) of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs are, and have been at all times since January 1, 2021, conducted in compliance with Healthcare Laws and applicable Payor program rules, requirements, and conditions of participation. Each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs has paid or caused to be paid all known and undisputed refunds, overpayments, discounts, or adjustments, which have become due, and there are no reimbursements, payment or payment rate appeals, disputes or contested positions, or any repayment obligations outstanding or otherwise pending before any Governmental Entity or material Payor and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, none are threatened, and no repayment obligations are planned or anticipated. The right of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs to receive reimbursement from any Payor has not been terminated, rescinded, revoked, suspended, or otherwise adversely affected, and remains so, as a result of any Action by a Governmental Entity or any Payor. Neither Amedisys, nor any of its subsidiaries, nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs (i) has received and failed to adequately resolve in accordance with applicable Healthcare Laws any notice of denial of payment, recoupment, overpayment, set-off, penalty or fine from any Payor since January 1, 2020, or (ii) has outstanding overpayments or refunds due to any Payor in excess of \$4,000,000 in the aggregate (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, overpayments or refunds due in the ordinary course of business).
- (viii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV is, and at all times has been, in compliance with all Applicable Laws and requirements established by any Governmental Entity relating to the Stimulus Funds, including the maintenance of accounting records associated with the Stimulus Funds in compliance with their respective terms and conditions and related guidance available as of the date of this Agreement, in each case listed by each tax identification number, as applicable, (ii) neither Amedisys nor any subsidiary nor any Amedisys Provider JV is currently the subject of a non-routine

audit or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, investigation or other inquiry by a Governmental Entity with respect to attestation, receipt or use of any Stimulus Funds by Amedisys, a subsidiary or any Amedisys Provider JV and (iii) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, as applicable, has timely submitted all documentation and reporting required to date with respect to receipt and retention of the Stimulus Funds and there are no outstanding payments due under the Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payment Program.

- (ix) Amedisys, each of its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV, and to the knowledge of Amedisys, their respective directors, managers, officers, personnel (whether employed or engaged as independent contractors) and authorized representatives are operating, and since January 1, 2021 have operated, in compliance in all material respects with the federal health care program anti-kickback statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b, et seq.), the federal physician self-referral law (commonly known as the Stark Law) (42 U.S.C. § 1395nn, et seq., and its implementing regulations, 42 C.F.R. Subpart J), and all other Applicable Laws with respect to direct and indirect compensation arrangements, ownership interests or other relationships between such Person and any past, present or potential patient, physician, supplier, contractor, customer, Payor or other Person in a position to refer, recommend or arrange for the referral of patients or other health care business (a "Referral Source") to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or to whom such Person refers, recommends or arranges for the referral of patients or other health care business (a "Referral Recipient").
- Since January 1, 2021, Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys (x) Provider JVs is and has complied in all material respects with HIPAA, and has maintained a compliance program with the requisite physical, technical and administrative security safeguards to protect all "protected health information" created, collected or transmitted by Amedisys and its subsidiaries. Since January 1, 2021, Amedisys and its subsidiaries have not received any notices of, and there is no Action, or to the knowledge of Amedisys, any inquiry or investigation pending or threatened with respect to any alleged "Breach" or material "Security Incident" (as each such term is defined by HIPAA) by Amedisys, its subsidiaries, or each of its respective "workforce" (as defined by HIPAA). No "Breach" by Amedisys, its subsidiaries or its "workforce" or any successful "Security Incident" has occurred with respect to any "protected health information" in the possession or under the control of Amedisys or its subsidiaries since January 1, 2021. Amedisys and its subsidiaries have conducted a risk analysis as required by HIPAA within the last three (3) years, and no material vulnerabilities identified by such analyses remains outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. Each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs, as applicable, have entered into a business associate agreement (as described by HIPAA at 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.502(e) and 164.504(e)) with each: (i) "Business Associate" (as defined by HIPAA) that performs functions or activities that render the person or entity a Business Associate of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs; (ii) "Covered Entity" (as defined by HIPAA) for which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs performs functions or activities

that render it a "Business Associate" of such Covered Entity; and (iii) "Subcontractor" (as defined by HIPAA) of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that is a Business Associate. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of Amedisys Provider JVs has materially breached any such business associate agreement and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no Business Associate or Subcontractor of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries has materially breached any such business associate agreement.

- Corrupt Practices. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (i) since January 1, 2021, none of Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, nor, to the knowledge of Amedisys, any director, officer, employee or agent of Amedisys, has directly or indirectly made, offered to make, attempted to make, or promised any contribution, gift, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other payment to or from any person, private or public, regardless of what form, whether in money, property or services, in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, as of the date of this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is under internal or Governmental Entity investigation for any violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, has received any written notice or other communication from any Governmental Entity regarding a violation of, or failure to comply with, any Anti-Corruption Laws, (iii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs maintain a system or systems of internal controls as required by applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, and (iv) since January 1, 2021, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has made any disclosure (voluntary or otherwise) to any Governmental Entity with respect to any alleged irregularity, misstatement or omission or other potential violation or liability arising under or relating to any Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (j) <u>Sanctions</u>. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no director, officer or employee thereof, (i) is a Sanctioned Person or (ii) as of the date of this Agreement, has pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened claims against it, him or her with respect to applicable Sanctions or Ex-Im Laws and (iii) each of Amedisys, its subsidiaries and each Amedisys Provider JV is and, since January 1, 2021, has been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Sanctions and Ex-Im Laws. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has, since January 1, 2021, made any voluntary or directed disclosure to any Governmental Entity regarding any apparent or alleged violation of Sanctions or Ex-Im Laws.
- (k) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no legal, administrative, arbitral or other action, suit, charge, investigation, proceeding, complaint, audit, indictment or litigation before any court or arbitrator or any Governmental Entity (each, an "<u>Action</u>") pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened against or affecting Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or any of their respective properties or any of their respective officers or directors, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to (i) be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of Amedisys to consummate any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(1) <u>Benefit Plans</u>.

- (i) Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter is a complete and correct list of each material Amedisys Benefit Plan. With respect to each material Amedisys Benefit Plan, Amedisys has made available, upon request, to Parent complete and correct copies, to the extent applicable, of (A) such Amedisys Benefit Plan and a summary plan description thereof, (B) the most recent audited financial statements and actuarial or other valuation reports prepared with respect thereto and (C) the most recently received Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") determination letter or opinion.
- Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) each of the Amedisys Benefit Plans has been established, maintained, operated and administered in accordance with its terms and in compliance with Applicable Laws, including ERISA, the Code and in each case the regulations thereunder, (B) no Amedisys Benefit Plan provides post-employment or retiree welfare benefits, including death or medical benefits (whether or not insured), other than coverage mandated by the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), or comparable U.S. state or foreign law, (C) all contributions, distributions or other amounts payable by Amedisys or its subsidiaries as of the Effective Time pursuant to each Amedisys Benefit Plan in respect of current or prior plan years have been timely paid in accordance with Applicable Laws or, to the extent not yet due, have been accrued in accordance with GAAP, (D) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has engaged in a transaction in connection with which Amedisys or its subsidiaries could be subject to either a civil penalty assessed pursuant to Section 409 or 502(i) of ERISA or a tax imposed pursuant to Section 4975 or 4976 of the Code and (E) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing or anticipated claims, actions, investigations or audits (other than routine claims for benefits) by, on behalf of or against any of the Amedisys Benefit Plans or any trusts related thereto.
- (iii) None of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates contributes to or is obligated to contribute to or has any liability with respect to a plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or a Multiemployer Plan, including as a result of any complete or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan.
- (iv) Each of the Amedisys Benefit Plans intended to be "qualified" within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code, (A) is so qualified and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, there are no existing circumstances or any events that have occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such plan and (B) has received a favorable determination letter or opinion letter as to its qualification.
- (v) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (either alone or in

conjunction with any other event) could reasonably be expected to (A) entitle any current or former employee, director or other individual service provider of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to any payment of compensation, (B) result in the acceleration of vesting, exercisability, funding or delivery of, or increase in the amount or value of, any payment, right or other benefit to any current or former employee, director or other individual service provider of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (C) result in any payment or funding (through a grantor trust or otherwise) of compensation or benefits under, increase the amount payable or result in any other material obligation pursuant to, any Amedisys Benefit Plan or otherwise, (D) result in any limitation on the right of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries to amend, merge, terminate or receive a reversion of assets from any Amedisys Benefit Plan or related trust on or after the Effective Time, or (E) result in the payment of any amount (whether in cash, in property, the vesting of property or in the form of benefits) that could, individually or in combination with any other such payment, reasonably be expected to constitute an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code.

- (vi) No person is entitled to receive any additional payment (including any Tax gross-up, reimbursement, make-whole or other payment or indemnification) from Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries as a result of the imposition of Taxes or related interest or penalties under Section 4999 of the Code or Section 409A of the Code.
- (vii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, all Amedisys Benefit Plans subject to the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States (A) have been maintained in accordance with all applicable requirements, (B) that are intended to qualify for special tax treatment meet all requirements for such treatment and (C) that are intended to be funded or book-reserved are fully funded or book reserved, as appropriate, based upon reasonable actuarial assumptions.
- (viii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) each Amedisys Benefit Plan maintained by Amedisys on behalf of current or former directors, officers, managers, employees or other service providers who reside or work primarily outside of the United States (each, an "Amedisys Foreign Plan") required by any Applicable Law to be registered or approved by a Governmental Entity has been so registered or approved and has been maintained in good standing with the applicable Governmental Entity; (B) each Amedisys Foreign Plan required under any Applicable Law to be funded, is either (1) funded in all material respects in accordance with such law to an extent sufficient to provide for accrued benefit obligations with respect to all affected employees or (2) is fully insured, in each case based upon generally accepted local accounting and actuarial practices and procedures, and none of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will, or would reasonably be expected to, cause such funding or insurance obligations to be materially less than such benefit obligations; (C) no Amedisys Foreign Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA),

seniority premium, termination indemnity, gratuity or similar plan or arrangement; and (D) no unfunded or underfunded liabilities exist with respect to any Amedisys Foreign Plan.

(m) <u>Labor and Employment Matters.</u>

- (i) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are party to, or bound by, any Labor Agreement and no employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are represented by any labor union, works council, or other labor organization with respect to their employment with Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs. Except for matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (i) there are no (and have not been since January 1, 2021) strikes or lockouts with respect to any employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, (ii) there is no (and has not been since January 1, 2021) unfair labor practice, labor dispute (other than routine individual grievances) or labor arbitration proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing against Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, (iii) there is no (and has not been since January 1, 2021) slowdown, or work stoppage in effect or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing, with respect to any employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs, and (iv) there are no labor union claims or demands to represent any employees or contractors and there are no organizational campaigns in progress with respect to any of the employees or contractors.
- (ii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs each are, and have been since January 1, 2021, in compliance with all Applicable Laws respecting labor, employment and employment practices, including all Applicable Laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, health and safety, wages and hours (including the classification of independent contractors and exempt and non-exempt employees), immigration (including the completion of Forms I-9 for all U.S. employees and the proper confirmation of employee visas), employment discrimination, harassment, retaliation, restrictive covenants, pay transparency, disability rights or benefits, equal opportunity, plant closures and layoffs (including the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar Laws ("WARN Act")), workers' compensation, labor relations, employee leave issues, employee trainings and notices, COVID-19, affirmative action and unemployment insurance. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs has received notice since January 1, 2021 of the intent of any Governmental Entity responsible for the enforcement of labor, employment and workers compensation insurance laws to conduct an investigation of Amedisys,

any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no such investigation is in progress.

- (iii) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to the knowledge of Amedisys, no current or former employee or independent contractor of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs is in any material respect in violation of any term of any employment agreement, nondisclosure agreement, common law nondisclosure obligation, fiduciary duty, noncompetition agreement, restrictive covenant or other obligation (A) owed to Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or (B) owed to any third party with respect to such person's right to be employed or engaged by Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs.
- Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have reasonably investigated all sexual harassment or other harassment, discrimination, or retaliation allegations against officers, directors and Senior Vice President level employees of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that have been reported to Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs or of which Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs are otherwise aware; (ii) neither Amedisys nor its subsidiaries nor any of the Amedisys Provider JVs reasonably expects any substantial liability with respect to any such allegations and is not aware of any allegations relating to any officer, director or Senior Vice President level employee of Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs that, if known to the public, would bring Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs into significant disrepute; and (iii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no allegations of sexual harassment are pending against any key employee of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries.

(n) <u>Taxes</u>.

- (i) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys:
 - (A) (1) All Tax Returns required to be filed by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have been timely filed (taking into account extensions), (2) all such Tax Returns are true, complete and correct in all respects, and (3) all Taxes due and payable (including Taxes required to be deducted or withheld from payments to employees, creditors, stockholders or other third parties) by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have been paid in full.
 - (B) The Amedisys Balance Sheet accrues all liabilities for Taxes with respect to all periods through such date in accordance with GAAP, and

none of Amedisys or its subsidiaries has incurred any liabilities for Taxes since such date, other than in the ordinary course of business.

- (C) (1) No audits or other administrative proceedings or proceedings before any Taxing Authority are pending or threatened in writing with regard to any Taxes or Tax Return of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (2) no Taxing Authority is asserting any claim, assessment or deficiency for Taxes of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, and (3) no agreement or document is in force that waives or extends, or has the effect of waiving or extending, the statute of limitations or the period of assessment or collection of any Taxes relating to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries.
- (D) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries (1) is, or has been since January 1, 2010, a member of an affiliated, consolidated or unitary group for Tax purposes (other than a group the common parent of which is or was Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries), (2) has any liability for the Taxes of any person (other than Amedisys or any of its current or former subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law), as a transferee or successor as a result of any transaction since January 1, 2010, by contract or otherwise (other than customary Tax indemnifications contained in ordinary course commercial agreements or arrangements that are not primarily related to Taxes) or (3) will be bound in any taxable period ending after the Closing by a closing agreement pursuant to Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law)
- (E) None of the assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is subject to any Liens for Taxes (other than Liens for Taxes that are Permitted Liens).
- (ii) Within the past two years, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of stock intended to qualify for tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code.
- (iii) Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has participated in any "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law) in any taxable period for which the statute of limitations has not expired.
- (o) <u>Intellectual Property</u>. <u>Section 4.1(o)</u> of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter contains a list of all issuances, registrations, and applications for registration of all Intellectual Property owned by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs as of the date of this Agreement (the "<u>Amedisys Registered IP</u>" and, together with all other Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs,

the "Amedisys Owned IP"). Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys: (i) all Amedisys Registered IP is subsisting, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, valid and enforceable; (ii) Amedisys or one of its subsidiaries exclusively owns all Amedisys Owned IP; (iii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs exclusively own, free and clear of all Liens (except Permitted Liens), or have the right to use pursuant to valid licenses, sublicenses, agreements or permissions, all items of Intellectual Property necessary for or used in the operation of Amedisys, its subsidiaries' and the Amedisys Provider JVs' businesses, as currently conducted; (iv) to the knowledge of Amedisys, Amedisys, its subsidiaries, and the conduct of Amedisys's, its subsidiaries' and the Amedisys Provider JVs' businesses as currently conducted do not, infringe, misappropriate, dilute or otherwise violate, and, since January 1, 2021, have not infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated any of the Intellectual Property rights of any third party; (v) no claims are, or have been since January 1, 2021, pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing, alleging that Amedisys or its subsidiaries have infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated the Intellectual Property rights of any third party or challenging Amedisys's ownership or use of any Amedisys Owned IP; (vi) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no third party is infringing, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating, or, since January 1, 2021, has infringed, misappropriated, diluted, or otherwise violated any Amedisys Owned IP; (vii) Amedisys, its subsidiaries and the Amedisys Provider JVs have taken reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets and other confidential information owned by or provided to them under conditions of confidentiality; (viii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, there has been no unauthorized disclosure of any such trade secrets or confidential information by Amedisys, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs to any person; (ix) all employees, contractors or consultants who have contributed to the development of any material Intellectual Property for or on behalf of Amedisys, any of Amedisys's subsidiaries or any of the Amedisys Provider JVs have executed contracts that assign to Amedisys or one of Amedisys's subsidiaries all of such person's rights in and to such Intellectual Property (to the extent such rights are not transferred to Amedisys or one of Amedisys's subsidiaries via operation of law); and (x) except as would be material to Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, no software included in the Amedisys Owned IP ("Owned Amedisys Software") (A) includes any Harmful Code or (B) is linked to by Amedisys or its subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, by any other person, incorporates or is otherwise integrated by Amedisys or its subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, by any other person, in each case with any Open Source Software or any modification or derivative thereof in a manner that (1) subjects such Owned Amedisys Software to any obligations to make such software or source code therefor available to the public or to be licensed to third parties at no or minimal cost, (2) creates obligations for Amedisys to grant, or purports to grant, to any person any rights or immunities under any Amedisys Owned IP, or (3) that otherwise restricts the ability of Amedisys to commercially exploit such Owned Amedisys Software.

(p) <u>Information Technology; Data Protection</u>. The IT Assets owned by, controlled by, or otherwise used in the conduct of the businesses of Amedisys and its subsidiaries are sufficient for, and operate and perform as needed by, Amedisys and its subsidiaries to adequately conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted, except for insufficiencies or failures to operate or perform that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Since January 1, 2021, to the knowledge of Amedisys, there have not been, and there are no known vulnerabilities or defects that would reasonably be expected to result in, any Security Breaches or unauthorized access or disclosure,

unauthorized use, failures or unplanned outages or other adverse integrity or security access incidents affecting the IT Assets owned by or controlled by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any other persons to the extent used by or on behalf of Amedisys or its subsidiaries (or, in each case, Personal Data and other information and transactions stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby), except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Since January 1, 2021, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (A) Amedisys and its subsidiaries (1) have been in compliance with all Privacy and Security Requirements and any binding industry standards applicable to the industry in which each of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries operates, and (2) have implemented and maintained a data security plan with commercially reasonable administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the IT Assets of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, and the Personal Data and other information and transactions stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby, against unauthorized access, use, loss and damage; (B) there have been no Actions related to any Security Breaches, other data security incidents, or violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries; and (C) none of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries have sent (or been required to send) or received any written notices to or from any Person or Governmental Entity relating to violations or potential violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements. To the knowledge of Amedisys, since January 1, 2021, there has been no (x) unauthorized access, misuse of or damage to any IT Assets owned by or controlled by, or otherwise used in the conduct of the business of, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or (y) unauthorized access, use, misuse of, Processing or loss of, or damage to, any Personal Data maintained by or on behalf of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in each case, except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.

- (q) <u>Certain Contracts</u>. Except for this Agreement, as of the date of this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to or bound by (in each case, excluding any Amedisys Benefit Plan):
 - (i) any "material contract" (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K of the SEC)
 - (ii) any contract involving payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$20,000,000 in the year ended December 31, 2022 or that is expected to involve payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$20,000,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;
 - (iii) contracts with any Payor involving payment by or to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$10,000,000 in the year ended December 31, 2022 or that is expected to involve payment to Amedisys or its subsidiaries of more than \$10,000,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;
 - (iv) contracts with a Governmental Entity, pursuant to which Amedisys or a subsidiary received payments from any Governmental Entity in excess of \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2022 or is expected to receive payments from any Governmental Entity in excess of \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023;

- (v) any loan agreements, credit agreements, notes, debentures, bonds, mortgages, indentures, and other contracts pursuant to which any indebtedness of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is outstanding or may be incurred and all guarantees of or by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of any indebtedness of any other person (except for any such indebtedness or guarantees of indebtedness (A) the principal amount of which does not exceed \$1,000,000 in the aggregate and (B) intercompany indebtedness among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business);
- (vi) any contract relating to any swap or hedging transaction, option, warrant, forward purchase or sale transaction, futures transaction, cap transaction, floor transaction, or collar transaction relating to one or more currencies, commodities, bonds, equity securities, loans, interest rates, credit related events or conditions or any indexes, or any other similar transaction (including any option with respect to any of these transactions) or combination of any of these transactions;
- (vii) any contract containing a right of first refusal, right of first negotiation or right of first offer with respect to any assets of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or joint ventures that have a fair market value or purchase price of more than \$2,500,000;
- (viii) any contract containing any non-compete, exclusivity, "most favored nation" provision or any similarly restrictive provision with respect to any line of business, person, property or geographic area that limits, in any material respect, the business of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or, following the Effective Time, Parent and its subsidiaries);
- (ix) any contract with any (A) executive officer or director of Amedisys, or (B) affiliate (as such term is defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under the Exchange Act) or (C) "associates" (or members of any of their "immediate family") (as such terms are respectively defined in Rule 12b-2 and Rule 16a-1 of the Exchange Act) of any such executive officer, director or affiliate;
- (x) any contract involving the settlement of any Action or threatened Action (or series of related Actions) which (A) will involve payments by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries after the date hereof, or involved such payments, in excess of \$1,000,000, (B) will impose materially burdensome monitoring or reporting obligations on Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or material restrictions on Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or, following the Effective Time, on Parent or any of its subsidiaries), including any Corporate Integrity Agreements and similar agreement with a Governmental Entity or (C) creates or could create a Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) on any asset of Amedisys and its subsidiaries in excess of \$1,000,000;
- (xi) any partnership, joint venture, strategic alliance, limited liability company agreement, and any contract that provides for any sharing of revenues,

profits or losses with one or more persons or other similar agreement (including all such agreements with respect to each Amedisys Provider JV), in each case other than any such agreement solely between or among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries;

- (xii) any acquisition or divestiture contract that would reasonably be expected to result in the receipt or making by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of future payments in excess of \$2,500,000, other than contracts solely between or among Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries;
- (xiii) any contract under which Amedisys or its subsidiaries has granted or received any license or other rights with respect to material Intellectual Property or otherwise restricting their ability to own, enforce, use, license or disclose any material Intellectual Property (other than (A) licenses to "off-the-shelf," non-customized, commercially available software, (B) non-exclusive licenses to Amedisys Owned IP granted to customers, (C) non-exclusive licenses granted by vendors or service providers under contracts primarily for the provision of services, where such non-exclusive license is incidental to the subject matter of the agreement, and (D) Intellectual Property assignment and confidentiality agreements entered into with employees, consultants and independent contractors of Amedisys or its subsidiaries, in each case of (B), (C) and (D), in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice); or
- (xiv) any contract for the development of material Intellectual Property for the benefit of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (other than contracts entered into with employees, consultants and independent contractors of Amedisys or its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice that do not involve the development of any material Intellectual Property) (all contracts of the types described in clauses (i) through (xiii), collectively, the "Amedisys Material Contracts").

True, correct and complete copies of each Amedisys Material Contract have been made available to Parent. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) neither Amedisys nor any subsidiary of Amedisys is in breach of or default under (or, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would be in default under), and has not taken any action resulting in the termination of, the acceleration of performance required by, or a right of termination or acceleration under, any Amedisys Material Contract to which it is a party or by which it is bound, (ii) to the knowledge of Amedisys, no other party to any Amedisys Material Contract is in breach of or default (or, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would be in default) under, and has not taken any action resulting in the termination of, the acceleration of performance required by, or a right of termination or acceleration under, any Amedisys Material Contract and (iii) each Amedisys Material Contract is (A) a valid and binding obligation of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys that is a party thereto, as applicable, and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, the other parties thereto (subject to the Enforceability Exceptions) and (B) in full force and effect. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has knowledge of, or has received written notice of, any violation or default (nor, to the knowledge of Amedisys, does there exist any condition that with the passage of time or the giving of notice or

both would result in such a violation or default) under any Amedisys Material Contract, in each case that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys. Neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received, in the twelve (12) month period prior to the date of this Agreement, any written notice or other written communication from any person that such person intends to terminate, accelerate maturity or performance, not renew or modify in a manner materially adverse to Amedisys and its subsidiaries any Amedisys Material Contract.

Environmental Protection. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) Amedisys and each of its subsidiaries are and have been since January 1, 2021 in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, and neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received any written communication from any person or Governmental Entity that alleges that Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries is not in such compliance with, or has any liability under, applicable Environmental Laws, (ii) Amedisys and each of its subsidiaries have obtained all permits, licenses, variances, exemptions, registrations, approvals and authorizations of all Governmental Entities required or necessary for, pursuant to applicable Environmental Law, the construction, occupation and operation of their facilities and the conduct of their business and operations ("Environmental Permits"), and all such Environmental Permits are in good standing or, where applicable, a renewal application has been timely filed and is pending agency approval, and Amedisys and its subsidiaries are and since January 1, 2021 have been in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Environmental Permits, (iii) as of the date hereof, there are no Actions under any Environmental Laws pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened in writing against Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, (iv) there has been no Release or disposal of, exposure of any person to, or contamination by, any Hazardous Material that has given or would be reasonably likely to give rise to liability for Amedisys or its subsidiaries under any Environmental Laws and (v) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has assumed, undertaken, provided an indemnity with respect to, or otherwise become subject to, the liability of any other Person, either contractually or by operation of law, under any Environmental Laws.

(s) <u>Real Property</u>.

- (i) Amedisys does not, nor do any of its subsidiaries, own any real property.
- (ii) Section 4.1(s)(ii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter sets forth a list of all leases, subleases, licenses and other use and occupancy arrangements of real property for which Amedisys or its subsidiaries is a tenant or subtenant, licensee or occupant having an annual rent payments of \$500,000 or more (such real property, the "Amedisys Material Leased Real Property" and each underlying lease, an "Amedisys Material Real Property Lease"). Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys, (i) each Amedisys Material Real Property Lease is valid and in full force and effect and, to the knowledge of Amedisys, valid and enforceable against the other parties thereto, (ii) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries, nor to the knowledge of Amedisys any other party to an Amedisys Material Real Property Lease, has violated any provision of, or taken or failed to take any act which, with

or without notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default under the provisions of such Amedisys Material Real Property Lease, and neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has received or given any notice in writing that there is a breach, violation or default under any Amedisys Material Real Property Lease where such breach, violation or default remains uncured, (iii) neither Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries has subleased or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy any Amedisys Material Leased Real Property, and (iv) there is no condemnation proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Amedisys, threatened as to any Amedisys Material Real Property Lease nor any material casualty which has not been fully restored.

- (t) <u>Voting Requirements</u>. The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of all outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock entitled to vote thereon (the "<u>Amedisys Stockholder Approval</u>"), at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, is necessary to adopt this Agreement. The Amedisys Stockholder Approval is the only vote of holders of any securities of Amedisys necessary to approve the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (u) Opinion of Financial Advisors. The Board of Directors of Amedisys has received the opinion of Guggenheim Securities, LLC (the "Amedisys Financial Advisor") to the effect that, as of the date of such opinion and based upon and subject to the various assumptions, limitations, factors, qualifications and other matters set forth therein, the Per Share Merger Consideration is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Amedisys Common Stock (it being agreed that such opinion is for the benefit of the Board of Directors of Amedisys and, for the avoidance of doubt, may not be relied upon by Parent or any of its Affiliates). A true and complete copy of the signed, written opinion of the Amedisys Financial Advisor will promptly following receipt thereof by Amedisys be made available to Parent after the date hereof for informational purposes only.
- (v) <u>Brokers</u>. Except for fees payable to the Amedisys Financial Advisor, no broker, investment banker or financial advisor is entitled to broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the OPCH Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Amedisys. Amedisys has, prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, made available to Parent, a true, correct and complete copy of Amedisys's engagement letter with the Amedisys Financial Advisor as in effect on the date of this Agreement related to the Merger, the transactions contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated by the OPCH Agreement.
- (w) Termination of OPCH Agreement. Amedisys and OPCH have validly terminated the OPCH Agreement in accordance with its terms and the OPCH Termination Agreement, and assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Parent and Merger Sub in Section 4.2(g), Amedisys has no further liabilities thereunder and all of Amedisys's remaining obligations under the OPCH Agreement are fully satisfied. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Amedisys has terminated all access granted to OPCH or its representatives to any physical or electronic dataroom and has instructed OPCH to promptly return or destroy all confidential information concerning Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2023, by and between Amedisys and OPCH.

(x) <u>OPCH Agreement Disclosure Letter</u>. Except as set forth in Section 4.1(x) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, Section 5.1 of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter is identical to Section 5.1 of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (as defined in the OPCH Agreement).

(y) <u>No Other Representations.</u>

- (i) Except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any other person acting on behalf of Amedisys or its subsidiaries makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to Amedisys, its subsidiaries, the Amedisys Provider JVs or their respective affiliates, businesses, operations, assets, liabilities or conditions (financial or otherwise) in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, and Amedisys hereby disclaims any such other representations or warranties. In particular, without limiting the foregoing disclaimer, except as expressly provided in this Section 4.1 or any certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement, neither Amedisys nor any other person makes or has made any representation or warranty to Parent or any of its affiliates or representatives with respect to (A) any financial projection, forecast, estimate, budget or prospect information relating to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or their respective businesses or (B) except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, any oral or written information presented to Parent or any of its affiliates or representatives in the course of their due diligence investigation of Amedisys, the negotiation of this Agreement or in the course of the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.1(y)(i), nothing in this Section 4.1(y)(i) shall limit Parent's or Merger Sub's remedies with respect to claims of actual fraud or Willful Breach in connection with, arising out of or related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, Amedisys acknowledges and agrees that neither Parent nor Merger Sub or any other person acting on behalf of Parent or its subsidiaries has made, is making or is authorized to make, and Amedisys expressly disclaims reliance upon, any representations, warranties or statements relating to Parent or its subsidiaries whatsoever, express or implied, beyond those expressly given by Parent in writing in Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, including any implied representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding Parent or Merger Sub furnished or made available to Amedisys or any of its representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Amedisys acknowledges that, except as expressly provided in Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate

delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, no representations or warranties are made with respect to any projections, forecasts, estimates, budgets or prospect information that may have been made available to Amedisys or any of its representatives.

- Section 4.2. Representations and Warranties of Parent and Merger Sub. Except as set forth in any required registration statements, prospectuses, reports, schedules, forms, statements, certifications and other documents (including exhibits and all other information incorporated therein, regardless of when such exhibits and other information were filed) filed or furnished by Parent with the SEC since January 1, 2021 and publicly available prior to the date of this Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement, the "Parent Filed SEC Documents") (excluding any disclosures in any risk factors section, in any section related to forward-looking statements and other disclosures that are predictive or forward-looking in nature), Parent and Merger Sub represent and warrant to Amedisys as follows:
- Organization, Standing and Corporate Power. Parent is a corporation or (a) other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized and has the requisite corporate or other power, as the case may be, and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to prevent, materially delay or materially impair the ability of Parent or Merger Sub to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (a "Parent Material Adverse Effect"). Parent is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize such concept) in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect. The Certificate of Incorporation of Parent and the Bylaws of Parent, in each case as amended through the date of this Agreement, have been filed prior to the date of this Agreement with the Parent Filed SEC Documents. Parent has provided to Amedisys and/or its Representatives, the complete and correct copies of Merger Sub's certificate of incorporation and bylaws, in each case, as amended through the date of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Corporate Authority; Non-contravention.</u>

(i) Parent has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent, the performance by Parent of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Parent of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Parent. The Board of Directors of Merger Sub (at a meeting duly called and held) has unanimously, (A) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, (B) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of Merger Sub and Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder), (C) resolved to recommend the

approval of the adoption of this Agreement to Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and (D) directed that this Agreement be submitted to Parent (as Merger Sub's sole stockholder) for its adoption. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Parent and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Parent, enforceable against Parent in accordance with its terms, except for the Enforceability Exceptions.

- (ii) The execution and delivery of this Agreement does not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall not, conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or loss of a benefit under, (A) the Certificate of Incorporation of Parent or Merger Sub or the Bylaws of Parent or Merger Sub, (B) any loan or credit agreement, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, trust document, lease or other agreement, instrument, permit, concession, franchise, license or similar authorization to which Parent or Merger Sub is a party or by which Parent or Merger Sub may be bound or (C) subject to the governmental filings and other matters referred to in Section 4.2(b)(iii), any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to Parent or Merger Sub, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C), as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse.
- No consent, approval, order or authorization of, action by or in respect of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required by or with respect to Parent or Merger Sub in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent or Merger Sub, the performance by Parent or Merger Sub of their obligations hereunder or the consummation by Parent or Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (A) compliance with any applicable requirements of Antitrust Laws, (B) the filing or submission with the SEC of such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (C) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and appropriate documents with the relevant authorities of other states in which Parent or Merger Sub are qualified to do business, and (D) such other consents, approvals, orders or authorizations the failure of which to be made or obtained, individually or in the aggregate, would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no Action pending or, to the knowledge of Parent, threatened against or affecting Parent or Merger Sub or any of their respective subsidiaries, assets, businesses or properties or any of their respective officers or directors, and neither Parent nor any of its subsidiaries (including Merger Sub) nor any of their respective properties, assets or businesses is a party to or subject to the provisions of any order issued by a Governmental Entity

or court of competent jurisdiction (other than those of general applicability) except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Parent Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Brokers</u>. Except for such fees or commissions borne solely by Parent and its subsidiaries, no broker, investment banker or financial advisor is entitled to broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Parent or Merger Sub.
- Merger Sub. All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub (e) is, and at the Effective Time will be owned directly by Parent. Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and, since the date of its formation, has not carried on any business, other than the execution of this Agreement, the performance of its obligations hereunder and matters ancillary thereto. Merger Sub has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Merger Sub, the performance by Merger Sub of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Merger Sub, subject to the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Merger Sub and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Amedisys, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Merger Sub, enforceable against Merger Sub in accordance with its terms, except for the Enforceability Exceptions. The affirmative vote by Parent, in its capacity as the sole holder of all the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub as of the effective date of the Merger Sub Written Consent in favor of adopting this Agreement (the "Merger Sub Stockholder Approval") is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of Merger Sub's capital stock prior to the Effective Time, or any holder of any other security of Merger Sub, necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby, and the execution and delivery by Parent, in its capacity as sole holder of all the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub as of the effective date of the Merger Sub Written Consent, of the written consent in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Merger Sub Written Consent") will satisfy the Merger Sub Stockholder Approval and will be sufficient to approve this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger, in accordance with the DGCL and Merger Sub's organizational documents.
- (f) <u>Available Funds</u>. As of the Closing, Parent will have available to it, or will cause Merger Sub to have available to it, funds sufficient to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (g) <u>Termination of OPCH Agreement</u>. Substantially concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee was paid by Parent, on behalf of Amedisys, to OPCH by wire transfer of immediately available funds.

(h) <u>No Other Representations.</u>

(i) Except for the express written representations and warranties made in this Section 4.2 (as qualified by the Parent Filed SEC Documents) or any

certificate delivered by or at the direction of Parent pursuant to this Agreement, neither Parent nor Merger Sub or any other person acting on behalf of Parent or its subsidiaries makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to Parent or its subsidiaries or their respective affiliates, businesses, operations, assets, liabilities or conditions (financial or otherwise) in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, and Parent and Merger Sub hereby disclaim any such other representations or warranties; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.2(h)(i), nothing in this Section 4.2(h)(i) shall limit Amedisys's remedies with respect to claims of actual fraud or Willful Breach in connection with, arising out of or related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, Parent and Merger Sub acknowledge and agree that neither Amedisys nor any other person acting on behalf of Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs has made, is making, or is authorized to make, and Parent and Merger Sub expressly disclaim reliance upon, any representations, warranties or statements relating to Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs whatsoever, express or implied, beyond those expressly given by Amedisys in writing in Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, including any implied representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding Amedisys, its subsidiaries or the Amedisys Provider JVs furnished or made available to Parent or Merger Sub or any of their representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Parent and Merger Sub acknowledge that, except as expressly provided in Section 4.1 (as qualified by the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and the Amedisys Filed SEC Documents) or any certificate delivered by or at the direction of Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, no representations or warranties are made with respect to any projections, forecasts, estimates, budgets or prospect information that may have been made available to Parent and Merger Sub or any of their representatives.

ARTICLE V COVENANTS RELATING TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS

Section 5.1. Conduct of Business.

(a) <u>Conduct of Business by Amedisys</u>. Except for (1) matters set forth in <u>Section 5.1(a)</u> of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, as required by Applicable Law, (2) as expressly contemplated or expressly permitted by this Agreement, (3) as required by or to the extent commercially reasonable in response to any COVID-19 Measures (so long as Amedisys keeps Parent reasonably informed of, and to the extent reasonably practicable, consults with Parent prior to the taking of, any material action with respect to such COVID-19 Measures) or (4) as otherwise consented to by Parent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time, Amedisys

- (x) shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, use reasonable best efforts to (1) carry on their respective businesses in all material respects in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and (2) preserve intact its business organization and relationships with customers, suppliers, licensors, licensees and other third parties (provided that the failure to take any action prohibited by any specific subclause of $\underline{Section 5.1(a)(y)}$ shall not be a breach of the covenant, and agreements, in this clause (x)), and (y) shall not, and shall not permit any of its subsidiaries to:
 - (A) other than dividends and distributions by a direct or indirect (i) subsidiary wholly owned by Amedisys payable to another direct or indirect subsidiary wholly owned by Amedisys or payable to Amedisys, declare, set aside or pay any dividends on, make any other distributions in respect of, any of its capital stock, (B) split, combine or reclassify any Equity Securities of Amedisys or issue or authorize the issuance of any other securities in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for any Equity Securities of Amedisys or (C) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of Amedisys (other than the acquisition of shares upon the vesting, exercise or settlement of an Amedisys Equity Award outstanding on the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or issued as permitted by this Agreement in accordance with the terms governing the issuance of such type of Amedisys Equity Awards in effect on the date of this Agreement), in the case of each of clauses (B) and (C), other than, solely with respect to the capital stock or other securities of Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, actions or transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries;
 - (ii) issue, deliver, sell, pledge or otherwise encumber or subject to any Lien any Equity Securities (other than (A) in connection with the settlement or exercise of Amedisys Equity Awards outstanding as of the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms in effect on the date of this Agreement or issued as permitted by this Agreement in accordance with the terms governing the issuance of such type of Amedisys Equity Awards in effect on the date of this Agreement, (B) as required under the terms of any Amedisys Benefit Plan in effect on the date of this Agreement, as permitted by this Agreement, or pursuant to Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement and (C) solely with respect to the capital stock or other securities of Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries), or enter into any agreement with respect to the voting of, any of Amedisys's capital stock;
 - (iii) (A) other than (x) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (provided, that the exception in this clause (A)(x) shall not apply to contracts for indebtedness for borrowed money which shall be subject to Section 5.1(a)(vi)), (y) the Amedisys Material Contract set forth on Section 5.1(a)(iii)(A) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or (z) expirations of any Amedisys Material Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions contained therein, (1) amend or waive any material provision of any Amedisys Material Contract, (2) enter into any contract that would have been an Amedisys Material

Contract had it been in effect as of the date of this Agreement or (3) renew any Amedisys Material Contract (other than on terms that are no less favorable, in the aggregate, to Amedisys), (B) other than the expiration of any Amedisys Material Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions contained therein, terminate any Amedisys Material Contract or (C) acquire any material assets, other than (including with respect to equipment and inventory) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

- (iv) acquire any equity interests in, or make any investment in or any capital contribution to, any person, or acquire a substantial portion of the assets or business of any person (or any division or line of business thereof), including in each case by merger or consolidation, except (A) for transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries or (B) in one or more transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration for all such transactions during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date does not exceed \$10,000,000;
- transfer, assign, sell, lease, license, mortgage, pledge, surrender, encumber (except for Permitted Liens), divest, cancel, abandon, allow to lapse or otherwise dispose of any material tangible or intangible assets (including any material Intellectual Property) except (A) for transactions solely between Amedisys and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries, (B) for dispositions of obsolete or worthless equipment in the ordinary course of business, (C) for dispositions, abandonments, waivers, failures to renew or maintain or lapse of any Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business or as determined by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, (D) in one or more transactions with respect to which the aggregate fair market value of such assets for all such transactions during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date does not exceed \$10,000,000 (provided that this clause (D) shall not apply with respect to surrenders, cancellations, abandonments or lapses), (E) the expiration of Intellectual Property at the end of its maximum statutory duration in accordance with its statutory terms (after exercising any renewal rights or options except if Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgement, opts not to so exercise) or (F) the non-exclusive license of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;
- (vi) create, incur or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money, or issue any debt securities or any right to acquire debt securities, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become liable or responsible (whether, directly, contingently or otherwise) for the indebtedness of another person, enter into any agreement to maintain any financial statement condition of another person or enter into any arrangement having the economic effect of any of the foregoing, in each case, except (A) for additional indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice after the date of this Agreement under Amedisys's current borrowing agreements that does not, at any time, exceed \$20,000,000 in the aggregate and (B) for any inter-company indebtedness solely between Amedisys

and its wholly owned subsidiaries, or among Amedisys's wholly owned subsidiaries;

- (vii) other than any Action with respect to Taxes (which shall be governed by Section 5.1(a)(viii)) and subject to the requirements set forth in Section 5.1(a)(vii) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, settle, pay, discharge or satisfy any Action, other than any settlement, payment, discharge or satisfaction that (A) does not relate to any Transaction Litigation (with respect to which any settlements, releases, waivers or compromises shall be subject to Section 6.11) and (B) (1) either (x) results solely in a monetary obligation involving only the payment of monies by Amedisys or its subsidiaries of not more than \$2,000,000 individually or \$10,000,000 in the aggregate (as well as related non-substantive incidental provisions and other remedies or obligations that are not material in the context of the applicable resolution), individually or in the aggregate for all such Actions (excluding any settlements made under the following clause (y)), or (y) results solely in a monetary obligation that is funded by an indemnity obligation to, or an insurance policy of, Amedisys or any of its Subsidiaries and the payment of monies by Amedisys and its subsidiaries that are not more than \$1,000,000 individually or \$5,000,000 in the aggregate (not funded by an indemnity obligation or through insurance policies) (as well as related non-substantive incidental provisions and other remedies or obligations that are not material in the context of the applicable resolution) and (2) does not involve any admission of guilt or impose any non deminimis restrictions or non de-minimis limitations upon the operations or business of or other conduct remedy or injunctive relief applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, whether before, on or after the Effective Time;
- (viii) make, change or rescind any material Tax election, change any annual Tax accounting period or adopt or change any method of Tax accounting, in either case, relating to a material amount of Taxes, settle or compromise any claim, or enter into any closing agreement, relating to a material amount of Taxes, file any material amount of Taxes are file any material amount of Taxes or file any material Tax Return other than one prepared in accordance with past practice;
- (ix) except as set forth on Section 5.1(a)(ix) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter or as required under the terms of any Amedisys Benefit Plan or Labor Agreement applicable to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, in each case, as in effect on the date of this Agreement, (A) (I) increase the compensation or increase the benefits of any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice with respect to individuals whose annualized base compensation is less than \$250,000, or (II) grant or pay any bonus, incentive, change in control, retention, severance, termination, tax gross-up or profit-sharing award or payment, (B) enter into, adopt, amend, terminate or modify any Amedisys Benefit Plan (or any arrangement that would be an Amedisys Benefit Plan if in effect on the date hereof), (C) accelerate the vesting or payment of any compensation or benefits of any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service

provider, (D) provide any funding for any rabbi trust or similar arrangement, or take any other action to fund or secure the payment of any compensation or benefit, (E) grant to any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider any right to receive any severance, change-in-control, retention, termination, transaction or similar compensation or benefits or increases therein, including adding participants to any Amedisys severance plan maintained for employees at the level of vice president and above, (F) hire, promote or terminate (other than for "cause") any individual, except for new hires or terminations in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice with respect to individuals whose annualized base compensation is less than \$250,000, (G) forgive any material loans or advances to any current or former officer, director, employee or other individual service provider, or any of their respective Affiliates, or change its existing borrowing or lending arrangements for or on behalf of any of such Persons in accordance with an employee benefit plan or otherwise, except in the ordinary course of business in connection with relocation activities to any employees of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys; or (H) announce or commit to take any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.1(a)(ix); provided, however, that the foregoing clauses (A) and (H) shall not restrict Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries from entering into, in the ordinary course of business, any offer letter with any newly hired employee to fill a vacant position whose annualized base compensation will be less than \$250,000, provided that the compensation and benefits provided pursuant to such offer letter contains terms substantially similar to the terms provided to similarly situated employees of Amedisys and does not contain any change in control, equity or severance benefits;

- (x) change any of its material financial accounting policies or procedures currently in effect, except (A) as required (or with respect to permitted early adoption of changes required) by GAAP, Regulation S-X of the Exchange Act or a Governmental Entity or quasi-governmental authority (including the Financial Accounting Standards Board or any similar organization) or (B) as required by Applicable Law;
- (xi) make any payment of, commitment for or accrual of aggregate capital expenditures for any twelve (12)-month period that are greater than 100% of the amount set forth on Section 5.1(a)(xi) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter;
- (xii) other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, voluntarily terminate, suspend, abrogate, amend or modify any material Amedisys Permit in a manner materially adverse to Amedisys and its subsidiaries;
- (xiii) (A) amend the Certificate of Incorporation of Amedisys or Bylaws of Amedisys or any similar organizational documents of Amedisys's subsidiaries (other than immaterial amendments to the organizational documents of any subsidiary of Amedisys that would not and would not reasonably be expected to prevent, materially delay or materially impair the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), (B) merge or consolidate with any person or (C) adopt or implement any plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, consolidation,

restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization (other than, in the case of this clause (C), in with respect to subsidiaries with *de minimis* assets and liabilities); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit internal reorganizations or consolidations solely involving wholly owned subsidiaries of Amedisys that would not reasonably be expected to hinder, delay or prevent the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or increase the risk of not obtaining any action, consent, approval, resignation, waiver, permit, authorization, order, expiration or termination of waiting periods or other confirmations from any Governmental Entity;

- (xiv) (A) amend, modify, extend, terminate, or enter into any material Labor Agreement or (B) recognize or certify any labor union, labor organization, works council, or group of employees as the bargaining representative for any employees of Amedisys or its subsidiaries; or
 - (xv) authorize, or commit or agree to take, any of the foregoing actions.
- (b) <u>No Right to Control or Direct Operations</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to give Parent or Merger Sub, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of Amedisys or its subsidiaries prior to the Effective Time in violation of Applicable Law. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, complete control and supervision over its and its subsidiaries' operations.

Section 5.2. No Solicitation by Amedisys.

Amedisys shall not, and shall cause its affiliates and its and their respective (a) officers, directors and employees not to, and shall use reasonable best efforts to cause its and its controlled affiliates' other Representatives not to, directly or indirectly, (i) (A) solicit, initiate or knowingly encourage (including by way of furnishing non-public information), or take any other action to knowingly facilitate, any inquiries relating to, the submission of, or the making of, any proposal the consummation of which would constitute an Amedisys Alternative Transaction or (B) fail to terminate any direct or indirect solicitation, encouragement, discussions or negotiations with any persons (other than Parent or Merger Sub and their Representatives) that may be ongoing with respect to a proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, including terminating all access granted to any such person or its representatives to any physical or electronic dataroom and requesting the prompt return or destruction of all confidential information concerning Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries provided to any such person or its representatives, (ii) engage in, participate in or otherwise continue any discussions or negotiations, or cooperate in any way with any person (or group of persons), with respect to any inquiries relating to, or the making of, any proposal the consummation of which would constitute or would reasonably be expected to lead to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, (iii) amend or grant any waiver or release under, or fail to enforce, any standstill or similar agreement with respect to any class of equity securities of Amedisys or its subsidiaries (provided that Amedisys shall be permitted on a confidential nonpublic basis to release or waive any explicit or implicit standstill or similar agreement solely to the extent necessary to permit the relevant party thereto to submit a proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction to the Amedisys Board on a confidential nonpublic basis and solely to the

extent the Amedisys Board determines in good faith that the failure to do so would be inconsistent with the Amedisys Board's fiduciary duties under applicable Law, so long as Amedisys promptly (and in any event within twenty-four (24) hours) notifies Parent in writing of any such waiver or release) or (iv) approve, authorize, agree or publicly announce an intention to do any of the foregoing; provided that if, after the date hereof but at any time prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, Amedisys receives a bona fide written proposal that did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2(a) the consummation of which would constitute an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, and the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith (after consultation with its outside counsel and financial advisors) that such proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to result in an Amedisys Superior Proposal, subject to compliance with Section 5.2(c), Amedisys and its Representatives may (A) furnish information with respect to Amedisys and its subsidiaries to the person (or group of persons) making such proposal (and its Representatives) (provided that all such information has previously been provided to Parent or is provided to Parent prior to or substantially concurrently with the time it is provided to such person) pursuant to a customary confidentiality agreement containing substantive terms that are not less favorable in any material respect to Amedisys than those contained in the Confidentiality Agreement (provided, however, that such confidentiality agreement (x) need not contain any "standstill" or similar provision and (y) may not (I) include any provision calling for an exclusive right to negotiate with Amedisys or (II) provide for the reimbursement by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries of any of the counterparty's costs or expenses) and which does not prohibit Amedisys from complying with its obligations under this Agreement (any confidentiality agreement satisfying such criteria, a "Permitted Confidentiality Agreement") and (B) participate in discussions or negotiations regarding such proposal with the person (or group of persons) making such proposal and its Representatives. For purposes of this Agreement, "Amedisys Alternative Transaction" means any of (1) a merger, consolidation, share exchange, tender offer, share issuance or similar transaction pursuant to which any person (or group of persons) other than Parent and its subsidiaries (such person (or group of persons), an "Amedisys Third Party"), or the direct or indirect stockholders of such Amedisys Third Party or the resulting company, acquires or would acquire, directly or indirectly, beneficial ownership (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of, or would otherwise own or control, directly or indirectly, more than 20% of the outstanding shares of Amedisys Common Stock or other Equity Securities of Amedisys representing 20% or more of the equity or voting power of Amedisys (or the resulting company), (2) any transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which any Amedisys Third Party acquires or would acquire, directly or indirectly, control of assets (including for this purpose the outstanding equity securities of subsidiaries of Amedisys and any entity surviving any merger or combination including any of them) or businesses of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries representing 20% or more of the revenues, net income or assets (in each case on a consolidated basis) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or (3) any disposition of assets to an Amedisys Third Party representing 20% or more of the revenues, net income or assets (in each case on a consolidated basis) of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Amedisys Superior Proposal" means any bona fide written proposal (on its most recently amended or modified terms, if amended or modified) made by an Amedisys Third Party to enter into an Amedisys Alternative Transaction (with all references to 20% in the definition of Amedisys Alternative Transaction being treated as references to 50% for these purposes) that (A) did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2(a), (B) is on terms that the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith (after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal

counsel) to be superior from a financial point of view to Amedisys's stockholders than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, taking into account all financial, regulatory, legal and other aspects of such proposal (including any changes to this Agreement that may be proposed by Parent in response to such proposal to enter into an Amedisys Alternative Transaction and the identity of the person making such proposal to enter into an Amedisys Alternative Transaction) and (C) is reasonably likely to be completed in accordance with its terms, taking into account all financial, regulatory, legal and other aspects of such proposal, and is not subject to a diligence or financing condition. Amedisys agrees that any violations of the restrictions set forth in this Section 5.2 by any of its officers (or its officers' direct reports) or directors, or any investment banker or financial advisor, retained by and acting on behalf of Amedisys will be deemed to be a breach of this Section 5.2 by Amedisys.

Except as permitted by this Section 5.2(b) or Section 5.2(d), neither the (b) Board of Directors of Amedisys nor any committee thereof shall (i) withdraw, qualify or modify, or propose publicly to withdraw, qualify or modify, or fail to make, in each case in a manner adverse to Parent, the approval or recommendation by such Board of Directors or such committee of the Merger or this Agreement, (ii) approve or recommend, or propose publicly to approve or recommend, any Amedisys Alternative Transaction, (iii) fail to include in the Proxy Statement the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Amedisys in favor of this Agreement and the Merger, (iv) fail to publicly, within ten business days after the commencement of a tender or exchange offer relating to shares of Amedisys Common Stock (or, if earlier, at least two business days prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting), recommend the rejection of such tender or exchange offer by the holders of such shares of Amedisys Common Stock and reaffirm its recommendation of this Agreement and the Merger or (v) fail to publicly reaffirm its recommendation of this Agreement and the Merger within ten business days of Parent's written request to do so (or, if earlier, at least two business days prior to the Amedisys Stockholders' Meeting) following the public announcement of any Amedisys Alternative Transaction (or any material amendment, including any change to the price or form of consideration); provided that Parent shall not be entitled to make such written request, and the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall not be required to make such reaffirmation, more than once with respect to any particular Amedisys Alternative Transaction and each material modification thereof (any action or failure to act in clauses (i), (iii), (iv) and (v) being referred to as an "Amedisys Recommendation Change"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that, prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that it has received an Amedisys Superior Proposal, the Board of Directors of Amedisys may effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change and, subject to compliance with Section 8.1(f) (Amedisys Superior Proposal), enter into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal if (A) the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law, (B) Amedisys has notified Parent in writing that it intends to effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change pursuant to this Section 5.2(b), (C) Amedisys has provided Parent with a copy of the proposed definitive agreements and other proposed transaction documentation between Amedisys and the person making such Amedisys Superior Proposal and the identity of the person making such Amedisys Superior Proposal, (D) for a period of five business days following the notice delivered pursuant to clause (B) of this Section 5.2(b), Amedisys shall have discussed and negotiated in good faith and made Amedisys's Representatives

available to discuss and negotiate in good faith (in each case to the extent Parent desires to negotiate) with Parent's Representatives any proposed modifications to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement so that the proposal no longer constitutes an Amedisys Superior Proposal (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to any material term or condition of any Amedisys Superior Proposal shall require a new notice and a new negotiation period that shall expire on the later to occur of (I) three business days following delivery of such new notice from Amedisys to Parent and (II) the expiration of the original five business day period described above in this clause (D)), and (E) no earlier than the end of such negotiation period, the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, and after considering the terms of any proposed amendments or modifications to this Agreement, that (x) the Amedisys Alternative Transaction that is the subject of the notice described in clause (B) above still constitutes an Amedisys Superior Proposal and (y) the failure to take such action would still be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law. Neither the Board of Directors of Amedisys nor any committee thereof shall cause or permit Amedisys or any of its controlled affiliates to enter into any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement related to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or requiring, or reasonably likely to cause, Amedisys to terminate, delay or fail to consummate, or that would otherwise impede, interfere with or be inconsistent with, the consummation of the Merger (other than a confidentiality agreement referred to in Section 5.2(a)).

- (c) In addition to the obligations of Amedisys set forth in Section 5.2(a) and Section 5.2(b), Amedisys shall promptly, and in any event within twenty-four hours of receipt by a member of the Board of Directors of Amedisys, an executive officer of Amedisys or any other Representative of Amedisys, advise Parent orally and in writing of any request for information, proposal or inquiry relating to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, the material terms and conditions of such request, proposal or inquiry (including any changes thereto) and the identity of the person making such request, proposal or inquiry. Amedisys shall (i) keep Parent reasonably informed of the status and details (including amendments or proposed amendments) of any such request, proposal or inquiry on a reasonably current basis and (ii) provide to Parent as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt or delivery (but in no event later than twenty-four hours after receipt or delivery) thereof copies of all correspondence and other written materials exchanged between Amedisys or its subsidiaries or any of their Representatives, on the one hand, and any person making such request or proposal or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, in each case relating to any such request, proposal or inquiry.
- (d) Other than in connection with an Amedisys Superior Proposal (which shall be subject to Section 5.2(b) and shall not be subject to this Section 5.2(d), prior to obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, the Board of Directors of Amedisys may, solely in response to an Amedisys Intervening Event, take any action prohibited by clauses (i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b), only if (i) the Board of Directors of Amedisys determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law, (ii) Amedisys has notified Parent in writing that it intends to effect such an Amedisys Recommendation Change (under clauses (i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b)) pursuant to this Section 5.2(d) (which notice shall specify the facts and circumstances providing the basis of the Amedisys Intervening Event and for the determination by the Board of Directors of Amedisys to effect an Amedisys Recommendation Change under clauses

(i) or (iii) of Section 5.2(b) in reasonable detail), (iii) for a period of five business days following the notice delivered pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 5.2(d), Amedisys shall have discussed and negotiated in good faith and made Amedisys's Representatives available to discuss and negotiate in good faith (in each case to the extent Parent desires to negotiate) with Parent's Representatives any proposed modifications to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement so that the failure to take such action would no longer be inconsistent with the fiduciary duties under Applicable Law of the Board of Directors of Amedisys (it being understood and agreed that any material change to the relevant facts and circumstances shall require a new notice and a new negotiation period that shall expire on the later to occur of (A) three business days following delivery of such new notice from Amedisys to Parent and (B) the expiration of the original five business day period described above in this clause (iii)), and (iv) no earlier than the end of such negotiation period, the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, and after considering the terms of any proposed amendments or modifications to this Agreement, that the failure to take such action would still be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law. The term "Amedisys Intervening Event" means an event or circumstance with respect to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries that materially improves the business, assets, operations or prospects of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that (1) was not known or reasonably foreseeable to the Board of Directors of Amedisys on the date of this Agreement (or if known or reasonably foreseeable, the consequences of which were not known or reasonably foreseeable to the Board of Directors of Amedisys on the date of this Agreement), which event or circumstance, or any consequence thereof, becomes known to the Board of Directors of Amedisys prior to the Amedisys Stockholder Approval; (2) does not relate to any inquiry, offer or proposal that constitutes or would reasonably be expected to lead to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction, or the consequences thereof; (3) does not relate to the fact, in and of itself, that Amedisys meets or exceeds any internal or published projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions of revenue, earnings or other financial or operating metrics or any budgets, plans, projections or forecasts of its revenues, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations for any period, or any changes after the date of this Agreement in the price or trading volume of the Amedisys Common Stock (it being understood that the event or circumstance underlying any of the foregoing in this clause (3) may be taken into consideration, unless otherwise excluded by the exceptions to this definition); (4) does not relate to the timing of any consents, registrations, approvals, permits, clearances or authorizations required to be obtained prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (5) does not relate to performance of this Agreement or any action required to be taken or refrained from being taken by this Agreement; and (6) does not relate to changes in general economic or geopolitical conditions, or changes in conditions in the global, international or U.S. economy generally.

(e) Nothing contained in this <u>Section 5.2</u> shall prohibit Amedisys from (i) taking and disclosing to its stockholders a position contemplated by Rule 14d-9 or Rule 14e-2(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act, (ii) making any disclosure to the Amedisys stockholders that is required by applicable Law, or (iii) issuing a "stop, look and listen" statement or similar communication of the type contemplated by Rule 14d-9(f) under the Exchange Act pending disclosure of its position thereunder; <u>provided</u> that any such disclosure or statement that constitutes or contains an Amedisys Recommendation Change shall be subject to the provisions of <u>Section 5.2(b)</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that a "stop, look and listen" communication by Amedisys pursuant to Rule 14d-9(f) of the Exchange Act shall not be deemed to be an Amedisys

Recommendation Change so long as any such communication states that the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Amedisys in favor of this Agreement and the Merger continues to be in effect (unless, prior to the time of such public disclosure, an Amedisys Recommendation Change has been made in compliance with <u>Section 5.2(b)</u>).

ARTICLE VI ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

Section 6.1. <u>Preparation of the Proxy Statement.</u>

- As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, but (a) in any event within twenty (20) business days after the date of this Agreement, Amedisys shall prepare and file the preliminary Proxy Statement with the SEC. The parties shall consult each other in connection with setting a preliminary record date for the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting and shall commence broker searches pursuant to Section 14a-13 of the Exchange Act in connection therewith. Amedisys shall, as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof, provide Parent with copies of any written comments and advise Parent of any oral comments, with respect to the Proxy Statement received from the SEC. Amedisys shall cooperate and provide Parent with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on any amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement prior to filing such with the SEC. No filing of, or amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement will be made by Amedisys without providing Parent with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment (which comments shall be considered by Amedisys in good faith) thereon if reasonably practicable; provided that with respect to documents filed by Amedisys that are incorporated by reference in the Proxy Statement, this right of review and comment shall apply only with respect to information relating to Parent or its business, financial condition or results of operations, or the combined entity or the transactions contemplated hereby; and provided, further, that this review and comment right shall not apply with respect to information relating to an Amedisys Recommendation Change. Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the definitive Proxy Statement to be mailed to Amedisys's stockholders as promptly as practicable after the date the SEC staff confirms that the SEC does not intend to review the preliminary Proxy Statement or advises that it has no further comments thereon or that Amedisys may commence mailing the Proxy Statement. Amedisys shall advise Parent promptly after it receives notice thereof, of any request by the SEC for amendment of the Proxy Statement or comments on the Proxy Statement and responses thereto or requests by the SEC for additional information relating thereto. If at any time prior to the Effective Time any information relating to Amedisys, Parent or any of their respective affiliates, officers or directors, should be discovered by Amedisys or Parent that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement so that such document would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party that discovers such information shall promptly notify the other party and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by Applicable Law, disseminated to the stockholders of Amedisys.
- (b) Amedisys shall as promptly as reasonably practicable following mailing of the Proxy Statement (taking into account a reasonable period of time for the solicitation of the proxies), duly give notice of, convene and hold a meeting of its stockholders (the "Amedisys Stockholders Meeting") in accordance with the DGCL and the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market

("NASDAQ") for the purpose of obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval and shall, subject to the provisions of Section 5.2(b) and Section 5.2(d), through its Board of Directors, recommend to its stockholders the adoption of this Agreement. Amedisys may only postpone or adjourn the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting (i) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Amedisys Stockholder Approval, (ii) for the absence of a quorum and (iii) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Amedisys has determined after consultation with outside legal counsel is reasonably likely to be required under Applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by stockholders of Amedisys prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting.

- (c) Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to hold the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting as soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement.
- (d) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including Section 5.2, Amedisys shall use reasonable best efforts to (i) solicit from Amedisys's stockholders proxies in favor of the Amedisys Stockholder Approval and (ii) take all other action necessary or advisable to secure the Amedisys Stockholder Approval.
- (e) The only matters to be voted upon at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting are (i) the Merger, (ii) compensatory arrangements between Amedisys and its executive officers relating to the Merger (on a non-binding, advisory basis), (iii) any adjournment or postponement of the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting for a reasonable period to solicit additional proxies, if deemed necessary by Amedisys, and (iv) any other matters that are (I) required by Applicable Law or the Bylaws of Amedisys, as applicable, or (II) if so desired and mutually agreed on, of the type customarily brought before a meeting of stockholders in connection with approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Amedisys agrees that its obligations pursuant to this <u>Section 6.1</u> to hold the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting shall not be affected by the commencement, public proposal, public disclosure or communication to Amedisys or any other person of any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or the making of an Amedisys Recommendation Change.
- or to be supplied by such party (or its subsidiaries) for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Proxy Statement will, at the date it is first mailed to Amedisys's stockholders or at the time of the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Amedisys will cause the Proxy Statement to comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no covenant is made by either Amedisys or Parent with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference therein based on information supplied by or on behalf of the other party (or its subsidiaries) for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Proxy Statement.
- Section 6.2. <u>Access to Information; Confidentiality</u>. Subject to the Confidentiality Agreement, Applicable Law and any applicable COVID-19 Measures, and solely for the purposes

of furthering the Merger, upon reasonable notice, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, afford to Parent and to the officers, employees and Representatives of Parent, reasonable access, during normal business hours during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time, to all of its and their respective properties, books, contracts, commitments, personnel and records (provided that such access shall not unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of Amedisys), and during such period, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, furnish promptly to Parent all information concerning its and their business, properties and personnel as Parent may reasonably request; provided, that the foregoing shall not require Amedisys to disclose any information pursuant to this Section 6.2 to the extent that (i) such disclosure contravenes any Applicable Law or Order, (ii) in the reasonable good faith judgment of Amedisys, the information is subject to confidentiality obligations to a third party, (iii) disclosure of any such information or document would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege, attorney work product or other relevant legal privilege, or (iv) such disclosure would result in the disclosure of competitively sensitive information; provided, further, that, with respect to the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), Amedisys shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (A) obtain the required consent of any third party necessary to provide such disclosure, (B) develop an alternative to providing such information so as to address such matters that is reasonably acceptable to Parent and (C) utilize the procedures of a joint defense agreement or implement such other techniques if the parties determine that doing so would reasonably permit the disclosure of such information without violating Applicable Law or jeopardizing such privilege. No review pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall affect any representation or warranty given by Amedisys. Any information provided or made available pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 6.3. Reasonable Best Efforts.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Parent and Amedisys (a) will cooperate with each other and use (and will cause their respective subsidiaries to use) their respective reasonable best efforts to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and cause the conditions to the Merger set forth in Article VII to be satisfied as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event prior to the Outside Date), including by using their respective reasonable best efforts to accomplish the following (in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger) as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event prior to the Outside Date): (i) obtaining all actions, consents, approvals, registrations, waivers, permits, authorizations, orders, expirations or terminations of waiting periods and other confirmations from any Governmental Entity or other person that are necessary, proper or advisable, (ii) preparing and making all registrations, filings, forms, notices, petitions, statements, submissions of information, applications and other documents (including filings with Governmental Entities) that are necessary, proper or advisable, (iii) taking all steps as may be necessary, proper or advisable to obtain an approval from, or to avoid an Action by, any Governmental Entity or other person, (iv) defending any lawsuits or other Actions, whether judicial or administrative, challenging this Agreement or that would otherwise prevent or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, including seeking to have any stay, temporary restraining order or preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, decree, decision, determination or judgment of any kind entered by any court or other Governmental Entity vacated, modified, reversed, suspended, eliminated or removed and (v) executing and delivering any additional instruments that are

reasonably necessary, proper or advisable to carry out fully the purposes of this Agreement. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall, in consultation and cooperation with the other and as promptly as reasonably practicable (but in no event later than as required by Applicable Law, or later than ten business days from the date of this Agreement with respect to its filing under the HSR Act) make its filing under the HSR Act and any filings set forth on Section 7.1(c) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter. Neither Parent nor Amedisys will withdraw any such filings or applications without the prior written consent of the other party; provided, that Parent may withdraw and promptly thereafter (and in any event within five (5) business days) refile its Notification and Report Form pursuant to the HSR Act in accordance with 16 C.F.R. § 803.12 and any other applicable law if deemed advisable by Parent's outside legal counsel. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, neither Parent nor Amedisys, nor any of their respective subsidiaries, shall be required to (and Amedisys shall not, without Parent's prior written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed)), pay any material consent or other similar fee, payment or consideration, make any other material concession or provide any additional material security (including a guaranty) to any non-Governmental Entity third party in connection with seeking or obtaining its consent to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

In connection with and without limiting the efforts referenced in Section 6.3(a), Parent and Amedisys shall jointly develop, and Parent and Amedisys shall consult and cooperate in all respects with one another, and consider in good faith the views of one another, in connection with the form and content of any analyses, appearances, presentations, memoranda, briefs, arguments, opinions and proposals made or submitted by or on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings under or relating to any Antitrust Law; provided, that in the event of any conflict or disagreement between Parent and Amedisys with respect to process, strategy or communications regarding any matter with a Governmental Entity, Parent shall have the right to direct the matter that is the cause of any such conflict or disagreement in its sole discretion, acting reasonably and in good faith. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall (i) furnish to the other such necessary information and reasonable assistance as the other may request in connection with the preparation of any governmental filings, submissions or other documents and to otherwise effect the expiration of all waiting periods under applicable Antitrust Laws, (ii) promptly inform the other of any such filing, submission or other document and of any communication with or from any Governmental Entity regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and permit the other to review and discuss in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any such filing, submission, document or communication and (iii) cooperate in making an appropriate response as promptly as reasonably practicable to any investigation or other inquiry from a Governmental Entity or any Action initiated by a Governmental Entity or private party, including promptly notifying the other party of any such investigation, inquiry or Action, and consulting in advance before making any presentations or submissions to a Governmental Entity, or, in connection with any Action initiated by a private party, to any other person. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall promptly make an appropriate response to any request for information, documentation, other material, or testimony by any Governmental Entity, including by using reasonable best efforts to as promptly as practicable make an appropriate response to any request for additional information, documents or other materials, including any "second request" under the HSR Act, received by any party or any of their respective subsidiaries from any Governmental Entity in connection with such filings, submissions or in connection with proceedings under or relating to any Antitrust Law. Each of Parent and Amedisys shall, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, promptly inform and consult with the other in

advance of any meeting, conference or material communication with any Governmental Entity, or, in connection with any Action by a private party, with any other person, and to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law or by the applicable Governmental Entity, reasonably consult with the other party in advance of any such meeting, conference or material communication, and give the other party a reasonable opportunity to attend and participate therein, and if the other party does not participate, keep such party apprised with respect thereto. Each party shall furnish to the other copies of all filings, submissions, correspondence and communications between it and its affiliates and their respective Representatives, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity (or any other person in connection with any Action initiated by a private party), on the other hand, with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each party may, as it deems advisable and necessary, reasonably designate material provided to the other party as "Outside Counsel Only Material," and also may reasonably redact the material as necessary to (A) remove personally sensitive information, (B) remove references concerning the valuation of a party and its subsidiaries conducted in connection with the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the negotiations and investigations leading thereto, (C) comply with contractual arrangements, (D) prevent the loss of a legal privilege or (E) comply with Applicable Law.

- (c) Between the date of this Agreement and the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 8.1, each party shall not (and shall ensure that its subsidiaries do not), consummate, enter into any agreement providing for, or announce, any investment, acquisition, divestiture or other business combination that would reasonably be expected to materially delay or prevent the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or materially increase the risk of not obtaining any action, consent, approval, registration, waiver, permit, authorization, order expiration or termination of waiting periods or other confirmations from any Governmental Entity that is a condition to the Closing pursuant to Section 7.1(b) or Section 7.1(c).
- (d) Amedisys and Parent hereby acknowledge and agree that neither this Section 6.3 nor the "reasonable best efforts" standard nor any other provision set forth in this Agreement shall require, or be construed to require, Parent or any of its subsidiaries, in order to effect the expiration of any waiting periods under applicable Antitrust Laws or the obtaining from any Governmental Entity of any consent, registration, approval, non-objection, permit or authorization to proffer or agree to any term, condition, obligation, liability, requirement, limitation, qualification, remedy, commitment, sanction or other action that is, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Burdensome Condition; provided, that Parent can compel Amedisys to (and to cause Amedisys's subsidiaries to) agree to any such term or condition or take any such actions (or agree to take such actions) so long as the effectiveness of such term or condition or action is conditioned upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (e) Amedisys shall agree, if reasonably requested by Parent so as to permit (or as identified by the parties as reasonably likely to be necessary to permit) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the HSR Act or the receipt of any other consent under any other applicable Antitrust Law, in each case as soon as practicable after the date of this Agreement (but in any event not later than the Outside Date unless otherwise directed by Parent), to effect and agree to any sale, divestiture, license, holding separate or other similar arrangement with respect to, or other disposition of or restriction on, any assets, operations, rights, product lines, licenses, businesses or interests therein of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, and take such action or

actions that would in the aggregate have a similar effect; provided, however, that any such sale, divestiture, license, holding separate or other similar arrangement, disposition, restriction or action or actions (each, a "Potential Sale Transaction") is conditioned on the occurrence of, and shall become effective only from and after, the Closing. Without limiting the foregoing, to the extent requested by Parent, Amedisys shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, cooperate with Parent to facilitate a Potential Sale Transaction. To the extent reasonably requested by Parent, Amedisys shall and shall cause its subsidiaries to (i) enter into confidentiality agreements, in each case, containing customary terms with any persons who Parent identifies to Amedisys as potential purchasers in a Potential Sale Transaction (such potential purchasers to be referred to as "Potential Purchasers"); (ii) permit Potential Purchasers to conduct (and cooperate with such Potential Purchasers) reasonable documentary and other investigations with respect to such Potential Sale Transaction (provided, that any such Potential Purchaser executes and delivers to Amedisys a confidentiality agreement and, to the extent deemed advisable by Parent's outside legal counsel, a clean team agreement, in each case containing customary terms); (iii) comply with any applicable right of first refusal, right of first offer, right of approval and similar provisions that may be applicable to a proposed transfer of a Potential Sale Transaction; (iv) deliver such notices, make such filings and execute such contracts relating to a Potential Sale Transaction as reasonably requested by Parent and at Parent's expense; and (v) cooperate in good faith with respect to any Tax matters (including the structuring of any relevant transactions in a Tax efficient manner) in connection with any Potential Sale Transaction.

Section 6.4. <u>Indemnification, Exculpation and Insurance</u>.

- Parent agrees that all rights to indemnification and exculpation from liabilities, including advancement of expenses, for acts or omissions or other matter occurring at or prior to the Effective Time now existing in favor of the current or former directors, officers, members, managers, employees or agents of Amedisys or any subsidiary of Amedisys (determined as of the Effective Time) (the "Existing Indemnified Parties") as provided in the organizational documents of Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries or any indemnification contract between such directors or officers and Amedisys (in each case, as in effect on, and, in the case of any indemnification contracts, to the extent made available to Parent prior to, the date of this Agreement) shall survive the Merger and shall continue in full force and effect. For a period of six years from the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall, and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, maintain in effect the exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses equivalent to the provisions of the organizational documents of Amedisys and any of its subsidiaries as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time with respect to acts or omissions or other matters occurring prior to the Effective Time and shall not amend, repeal or otherwise modify any such provisions in any manner that would adversely affect the rights thereunder of any Existing Indemnified Parties; provided that all rights to indemnification in respect of any claim made for indemnification within such period shall continue until the disposition of such action or resolution of such claim. From and after the Effective Time, Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to honor, in accordance with their respective terms, each of the covenants contained in this Section 6.4.
- (b) From and after the Effective Time, Parent agrees that it will cause the Surviving Corporation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted under Applicable Law, the current or former directors or officers of Amedisys or any subsidiary

of Amedisys (the "D&O Indemnified Parties") against any costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses), amounts paid in settlement, judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with, arising out of or otherwise related to any actual or alleged Action, in connection with, arising out of or otherwise related to matters existing or occurring or alleged to have occurred prior to or at the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, including actions to enforce this provision or any other indemnification or advancement right of any D&O Indemnified Party, and the Surviving Corporation shall also promptly advance reasonable costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under Applicable Law (subject to the execution of an undertaking by or on behalf of the D&O Indemnified Party to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined, by final judicial decision from a court of competent jurisdiction which there is no further right to appeal, that the D&O Indemnified Party is not entitled to be indemnified under this Section 6.4(b)). In the event of any such actual or alleged Action, Parent and the Surviving Corporation shall cooperate with the D&O Indemnified Party in the defense of any such actual or alleged Action. None of Parent, the Surviving Corporation nor any of their respective affiliates shall settle or otherwise compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, or otherwise seek the termination of, any Action for which indemnification may be sought by an D&O Indemnified Party pursuant to this Agreement unless such settlement, compromise, consent or termination includes an unconditional release of all D&O Indemnified Parties from all liability arising out of such Action.

(c) The Surviving Corporation shall (and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to), at its option, (i) during the period commencing at the Effective Time and ending on the sixth anniversary of the Effective Time, maintain in effect Amedisys's current directors' and officers' liability insurance ("D&O Insurance") in respect of acts or omissions occurring at or prior to the Effective Time on terms (including with respect to coverage, conditions, retentions, limits and amounts) that are equivalent to or more favorable than those of the D&O Insurance or (ii) purchase a six (6)-year prepaid "tail" policy with respect to the D&O Insurance from an insurance carrier with a comparable credit rating as Amedisys's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier (the "Tail Policy"). In satisfying its obligations pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 6.4(c), the Surviving Corporation shall not be obligated to (A) pay annual premiums in excess of 300% of the amount paid by Amedisys for coverage for its last full fiscal year prior to the date hereof for the D&O Insurance (such 300% amount, the "Maximum Premium") or (B) incur an aggregate cost for the Tail Policy in excess of the Maximum Premium. If the annual premiums of such insurance coverage for the six-year period exceed the Maximum Premium or the aggregate cost for such Tail Policy exceeds the Maximum Premium, then the Surviving Corporation shall only be obligated to obtain a policy with the greatest coverage available for an annual premium not exceeding the Maximum Premium or an aggregate cost for such Tail Policy not exceeding the Maximum Premium from an insurance carrier with the same or better credit rating as Amedisys's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier. In lieu of the foregoing obligations, prior to the Effective Time Amedisys may and, at Parent's request, shall use reasonable best efforts to, purchase the Tail Policy; provided, that the aggregate cost for such Tail Policy shall not exceed the Maximum Premium. If Amedisys purchases the Tail Policy prior to the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall (and Parent shall cause the Surviving Corporation to) maintain such Tail Policy in full force and effect for a period of no less than six (6) years after the Effective Time and continue to honor its obligations thereunder.

- (d) The covenants contained in this <u>Section 6.4</u> are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each of the D&O Indemnified Parties and their respective heirs and shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which any such person is entitled, whether pursuant to Applicable Law, contract or otherwise. Nothing contained in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall be construed or interpreted to release, waive or impair any other right to director and officer liability insurance claims under any policy that is or has been in existence with respect to Amedisys and its subsidiaries and the rights contained in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall be deemed to be additional to, and not in lieu of or in substitution for any claims under any such policies or other rights to indemnification, advancement or contribution.
- (e) In the event that Parent or the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective successors or assigns (i) consolidates with or merges into any other person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any person, then, and in each such case, proper provision shall be made so that the successors or assigns of Parent or the Surviving Corporation, as the case may be, shall assume the obligations set forth in this <u>Section 6.4</u>.
- Section 6.5. Fees and Expenses. Except as set forth in this Section 6.5 and in Section 8.2, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid by the party incurring such fees or expenses, whether or not the Merger are consummated, except that each of Parent and Amedisys shall bear and pay one half of the costs and expenses (other than the fees and expenses of each party's attorneys and accountants, which shall be borne by the party incurring such expenses) incurred by the parties in connection with the filings of the premerger notification and report forms under the HSR Act and similar laws of other jurisdictions (including filing fees) and the filings and notices required to obtain the consents of any Governmental Entity listed on Section 7.1(c) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter.
- Public Announcements. Amedisys and Parent shall consult with each other Section 6.6. before issuing any press release or making any public statement with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and shall not issue any such press release or make any such public statement without the prior consent of the other, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first sentence of this Section 6.6 shall not apply to (a) any press release or public statement required by Applicable Law or any listing agreement with any national securities exchange, provided that the party making the release or statement has used its reasonable best efforts to consult with the other party, (b) an Amedisys Recommendation Change (or any responses thereto) or any communication regarding an Amedisys Alternative Transaction in accordance with Section 5.2(e), (c) any disclosure of information concerning this Agreement in connection with any party hereto enforcing or exercising its rights under this Agreement and (d) any press release or public statement containing content with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby consistent in all material respects with content included in any press release or public statement that has been previously consented to by the other party or otherwise exempted from this Section 6.6.
- Section 6.7. <u>Takeover Statutes</u>. If any antitakeover or similar statute or regulation is or may become applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Amedisys and the Board of Directors of Amedisys shall (a) grant such approvals and take all such actions as are

legally permissible so that the transactions contemplated hereby may be consummated as promptly as practicable on the terms contemplated hereby and (b) otherwise act to eliminate or minimize the effects of any such statute or regulation on the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 6.8. <u>Conveyance Taxes</u>. Amedisys and Parent shall cooperate in the preparation, execution and filing of all Tax Returns, questionnaires, applications or other documents regarding any real property transfer or gains, sales, use, transfer, value added, stock transfer and stamp taxes, any transfer, recording, registration and other fees or any similar Taxes that become payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that are required or permitted to be filed on or before the Effective Time. All such Taxes shall be borne 50% by Parent, on the one hand, and 50% by Amedisys, on the other hand, when due.

Section 6.9. Employee Benefits.

- For a period of one (1) year commencing immediately following the (a) Effective Time (or until the termination of the Continuing Employee, if sooner) (the "Continuation <u>Period</u>"), Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Affiliates to, provide each individual who, immediately prior to the Effective Time, is employed by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries (or who provides services to Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an arrangement with a professional employer organization) (each, a "Continuing Employee") (i) a base salary or hourly wage rate that is not less than that provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time, (ii) target short-term cash bonus compensation opportunities (including annual cash bonuses, but excluding commissions or other incentives, long-term incentives and equity or equity-based compensation or opportunities) that are no less favorable than those provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time (including annual cash bonuses, but excluding commissions or other incentives, long-term incentives and equity or equity-based compensation or opportunities), unless the Continuing Employee's classification under the Fair Labor Standards Act changes following the date hereof, and (iii) other employee benefits (excluding any employee stock purchase, equity or equity-based, nonqualified deferred compensation, retention, incentive, bonus, change in control or transaction compensation or arrangements and defined benefit pension and post-employment welfare benefits) that are substantially comparable in the aggregate to the employee benefits provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time under the Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (excluding any employee stock purchase, equity or equity-based, nonqualified deferred compensation, retention, incentive, bonus, change in control or transaction compensation or arrangements and defined benefit pension and post-employment welfare benefits).
- (b) During the Continuation Period, Parent shall honor, and shall cause the Surviving Corporation to honor, all Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter and all employment, severance, and termination plans and agreements in effect as of immediately prior to the date hereof and set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, in each case, in accordance with their terms as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof and shall assume any Amedisys Benefit Plan that requires or contemplates assumption by their terms by an acquirer or successor. To the extent that a Continuing Employee experiences an involuntary termination of employment during the Continuation Period, Parent shall provide, or cause to be provided, to each such Continuing Employee with severance payments

55

and benefits that are no less favorable than the severance payments and benefits that such Continuing Employee would have been entitled under the Amedisys Benefit Plans set forth on Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof.

- (c) Parent hereby acknowledges that a "change in control," "sale event" or term or concept of similar import within the meaning of the severance plans that are Amedisys Benefit Plans and set forth on Section 4.1(l)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter, the Amedisys ESPP, the 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan and the 2018 Plan, will occur at the Effective Time.
- For purposes of eligibility, vesting (other than vesting of future equity awards), future vacation accruals and determinations of severance amounts (but not (i) for purposes of benefit accrual under any defined benefit pension plan, (ii) to the extent that such credit would result in a duplication of compensation or benefits, or (iii) credit under any plan that is grandfathered or frozen) under each applicable Parent Benefit Plan that will apply to Amedisys's employees after the Effective Time (each, a "Replacement Plan"), service with or credited by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or predecessors for continuing employees of Amedisys and its subsidiaries shall be treated as service with Parent to the same extent that such service was taken into account under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan prior to the Effective Time. With respect to the participation of any Amedisys employees in any Replacement Plan, Parent shall or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) waive all preexisting conditions, exclusions and waiting periods with respect to participation and coverage requirements applicable to such employees and their eligible dependents, except to the extent such pre-existing conditions, exclusions or waiting periods would apply (and were not previously satisfied) under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan that such employee participated in prior to the Effective Time and (ii) during the plan year in which the Effective Time occurs provide each such employee and his or her eligible dependents with credit for any co-insurance and deductibles paid prior to the Effective Time (or, if later, prior to the time such employee commenced participation in the Replacement Plan) under a Replacement Plan (to the same extent that such credit was given under the analogous Amedisys Benefit Plan that such employee participated in prior to the Effective Time) in satisfying any applicable deductible or out-of-pocket requirements under any Replacement Plan in which such employee first become eligible to participate during the calendar year in which the Effective Time occurs.
- (e) With respect to any accrued but unused personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off to which any Continuing Employee is entitled pursuant to the policies or individual agreements or other arrangements applicable to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "PTO Policy"), Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to and instruct its Affiliates to, as applicable (and without duplication of benefits), assume, as of the Effective Time, the liability for such accrued personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off and allow such Continuing Employee to use such accrued personal, sick, vacation time or other paid time off in accordance with the PTO Policy.
- (f) With respect to the fiscal year in which Closing occurs, Parent shall, or shall cause the Surviving Corporation to, pay to each Continuing Employee who, as of immediately prior to the date hereof, participates in any annual short-term cash incentive plan that is maintained by Amedisys and set forth on Section 4.1(1)(i) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter (collectively,

the "Bonus Plans") with respect to Amedisys's fiscal year (or such shorter performance period) during which the Closing occurs (the "Closing Fiscal Year") the following: a bonus amount (each, a "Bonus") to which the Continuing Employee is entitled under the terms in effect as of the date hereof under the Bonus Plans for the Closing Fiscal Year, which shall be (i) no less than the amount payable under the applicable Bonus Plan based on actual performance through the Closing Date (as determined by the Board of Directors of Parent or the appropriate committee thereof), and (ii) payable in the ordinary course under the terms in effect as of the date hereof under the applicable Bonus Plan.

- Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any employee, officer, director (g) or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries any right to continue in the employ or service of the Surviving Corporation, Amedisys, Parent or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or shall interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Surviving Corporation, Amedisys, Parent or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof to discharge or terminate the services of any employee, officer, director or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to (i) establish, amend, modify or terminate any Amedisys Benefit Plan, Replacement Plan or any other compensation or benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, or (ii) alter or limit the ability of the Surviving Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates to establish, amend, modify or terminate any Amedisys Benefit Plan, Replacement Plan or any other benefit or employment plan, program, agreement or arrangement after the Effective Time. Without limiting the generality of Section 9.6, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any person other than the parties hereto, including any current or former employee, officer, director or consultant of Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries, any right (including any third-party right), benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (h) Prior to the Closing Date, if requested by Parent in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the Closing, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and the terms of the applicable plan or arrangement, Amedisys shall cause the appropriate governing body to adopt resolutions to cause the 401(k) plan of Amedisys (the "Amedisys 401(k) Plan") as so required by Parent to be terminated effective immediately prior to the Closing, subject to the Closing. In the event that Parent requests that the Amedisys 401(k) Plan be terminated, Parent shall provide, that each Continuing Employee who elects to make an eligible rollover distribution shall be permitted to roll such eligible rollover distribution, including any associated loans, as part of any lump sum distribution into an account under a 401(k) plan maintained by Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent. In the event that Parent requests that the Amedisys 401(k) Plan be terminated, Amedisys shall provide Parent with evidence that such Amedisys 401(k) Plan has been terminated, pursuant to resolutions duly adopted by the applicable board of directors or such other applicable governing body or committee thereof, not later than the day immediately preceding the Closing.
- (i) Upon Parent's written request, Amedisys shall adopt resolutions and take such corporate action as is reasonably necessary to transfer authority for each qualified plan sponsored by Amedisys and its subsidiaries, effective as of the Closing Date, as follows: (i) the Senior Vice President, Total Rewards & People Services of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated shall be authorized to amend or terminate each plan and take other action on behalf of the plan sponsor; (ii) the UnitedHealth Group Employee Benefits Plans Administrative Committee shall be appointed as the plan administrator; and (iii) the UnitedHealth Group Employee Benefits Plans

Investment Committee shall be appointed as the named fiduciary responsible for plan investments and oversight of the plan's assets. In the event that Parent requests that Amedisys transfer such authority with respect to such qualified plans, Amedisys shall provide Parent with evidence of such action (the form and substance of which shall be subject to review and approval by Parent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) not later than the day immediately preceding the Closing Date.

Section 6.10. <u>Section 16(b)</u>. Amedisys and Parent shall each take all such steps as are reasonably necessary to cause the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any dispositions of equity securities of Amedisys (including derivative securities) or acquisitions of equity securities of Parent (including derivative securities) in connection herewith, by any individual who (a) is a director or officer subject to the reporting requirement of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Amedisys or (b) at the Effective Time will become a director or officer subject to the reporting requirement of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Parent, in each case to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 6.11. Certain Litigation. Each of Amedisys and Parent shall promptly notify the other of, and cooperate with the other party with respect to, any stockholder demands, litigations, arbitrations or other similar claims, actions, suits or proceedings (including derivative claims) commenced against it, its subsidiaries or its or its subsidiaries' respective directors or officers relating to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any matters relating thereto (collectively, "Transaction Litigation"); provided, that "Transaction Litigation" shall not include any litigation where the parties are adverse to each other or any litigation related to or arising out of a proposal with respect to an Amedisys Alternative Transaction. Amedisys shall give Parent the opportunity to reasonably participate (at Parent's expense) in (but not control) the defense and settlement of any Transaction Litigation and none of Amedisys nor any of its subsidiaries shall settle or offer to settle any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of Parent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Parent shall keep Amedisys reasonably apprised of the proposed strategy and other significant decisions with respect to any Transaction Litigation, and will consider in good faith Amedisys's comments or suggestions with respect to such Transaction Litigation.

Section 6.12. <u>Stock Exchange Delisting; Deregistration</u>. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall use its reasonable best efforts to facilitate the commencement of the delisting of Amedisys and of the shares of Amedisys Common Stock from the NASDAQ as promptly as practicable after the Effective Time. Prior to the Effective Time, Amedisys shall not voluntarily delist the Amedisys Common Stock from the NASDAQ.

Section 6.13. Merger Sub Stockholder Consent and Other Transaction Consents. Parent, in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, shall, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, deliver or cause to be delivered the irrevocable written consent of the sole stockholder of Merger Sub adopting this Agreement in accordance with the DGCL and the organizational documents of Merger Sub. Parent shall take all necessary action to cause Merger Sub and the Surviving Corporation to perform their respective obligations under, and in accordance with the terms of, this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

- Section 7.1. <u>Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Effect the Merger</u>. The respective obligation of each party to effect the Merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), on or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions:
- (a) <u>Amedisys Stockholder Approval</u>. The Amedisys Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained.
- (b) <u>HSR Act</u>. Any applicable waiting period (and any extension thereof) under the HSR Act relating to the consummation of the Merger shall have expired or been terminated.
- (c) <u>Other Approvals</u>. All approvals listed on <u>Section 7.1(c)</u> of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter shall have been obtained.
- (d) <u>No Injunctions or Restraints</u>. No Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have issued or entered any Order after the date of this Agreement, and no Applicable Law shall have been enacted or promulgated after the date of this Agreement, in each case, that (whether temporary or permanent) is then in effect and has the effect of enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the Merger.
- Section 7.2. <u>Conditions to Obligations of Parent and Merger Sub</u>. The obligation of Parent and Merger Sub to effect the Merger is further subject to satisfaction or waiver by Parent, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), of the following conditions:
- Representations and Warranties. (i) The representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in Section 4.1(a) (Organization, Standing and Corporate Power) (excluding the final sentence thereof), Section 4.1(b)(i) (Corporate Authority), Section 4.1(b)(ii)(A) (Non-Contravention), Section 4.1(c)(iv) (Agreements with Respect to Amedisys Equity Securities), Section 4.1(c)(v) (Stockholder Rights Plans), Section 4.1(d) (Subsidiaries), Section 4.1(t) (Voting Requirements), Section 4.1(u) (Opinion of Financial Advisors), Section 4.1(v) (Brokers), and Section 4.1(w) (Termination of OPCH Agreement) (x) that are qualified by "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date) and (y) that are not qualified by "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date), (ii) the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in Section 4.1(c)(i) (Capitalization) (other than the last sentence thereof) and Section 4.1(c)(ii) (No Other Amedisys Equity Securities) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except for any de minimis

inaccuracies, (iii) the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in Section 4.1(f)(ii) (No Material Adverse Effect) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date and (iv) each of the representations and warranties of Amedisys contained in this Agreement (other than those contained in the sections set forth in the preceding clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)) (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except where the failure to be so true and correct has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys.

- (b) <u>Performance of Obligations of Amedisys</u>. Amedisys shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) <u>No Burdensome Condition</u>. The waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under all applicable Antitrust Laws shall have expired or been earlier terminated without the imposition by any Governmental Entity of any term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action that has resulted in or would reasonably be expected to result in a Burdensome Condition.
- (d) Officer's Certificate. Parent shall have received an officer's certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Amedisys to the effect that the conditions set forth in Section 7.2(a) and Section 7.2(b) have been satisfied.
- Section 7.3. <u>Conditions to Obligations of Amedisys</u>. The obligation of Amedisys to effect the Merger is further subject to satisfaction or waiver by Amedisys, in whole or in part (to the extent permitted by Applicable Law), of the following conditions:
- (a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties of Parent and Merger Sub contained in this Agreement (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Parent Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to a specific date or the date of this Agreement, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except where the failure to be so true and correct has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Parent Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) <u>Performance of Obligations of Parent</u>. Parent shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) <u>Officer's Certificate</u>. Amedisys shall have received an officer's certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Parent to the effect that the conditions set forth in Section 7.3(a) and Section 7.3(b) have been satisfied.

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER

- Section 8.1. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Effective Time, and whether before or (except in the case of <u>Section 8.1(e)</u> and <u>Section 8.1(f)</u>) after receipt of the Amedisys Stockholder Approval:
 - (a) by mutual written consent of Amedisys and Parent;
 - (b) by either Amedisys or Parent, if:
 - (i) the Merger shall not have been consummated by June 26, 2024 (the "Outside Date"); provided that if the Closing shall not have occurred by the Outside Date but on that date any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(c) or Section 7.1(d) (solely as it relates to any Antitrust Laws or Healthcare Laws or Orders entered thereunder) shall not be satisfied or waived but all other conditions shall have been satisfied or waived (other than those that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, provided that each such condition would be capable of being fulfilled if the Closing were to occur on such date), then the Outside Date shall automatically, without any action on the part of the parties hereto, be extended to December 27, 2024, and such date shall be the "Outside Date" for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.1(b)(i) shall not be available to any party if a material breach by such party of any of its obligations under this Agreement has been the principal cause of or principally resulted in the failure of the Closing to have occurred on or before the Outside Date;
 - (ii) the Amedisys Stockholder Approval shall not have been obtained upon a vote taken thereon at the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof;
 - (iii) (A) prior to the Effective Time, any Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have issued or entered any Order that has the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Merger, and such Order shall have become final and non-appealable, or (B) any expiration, termination, authorization or consent from a Governmental Entity required to be obtained pursuant to Section 7.1(b) or Section 7.1(c) shall have been denied and such denial shall have become final and non-appealable; provided that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 8.1(b)(iii) shall not be available to a party if a material breach by such party of any of its obligations under Section 6.3 has been the principal cause of or principally resulted in the issuance of such Order or the denial of such expiration, termination, authorization or consent;
- (c) by Parent (<u>provided</u> that Parent is not then in breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, which breach would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.3(b)</u>), if Amedisys shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other agreements

contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(b) and (ii) is incapable of being cured by Amedisys or is not cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) forty-five (45) days of written notice thereof from Parent;

- (d) by Amedisys (<u>provided</u> that Amedisys is not then in breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, which breach would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.2(b)</u>), if Parent shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other agreements contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would give rise to the failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.3(b)</u> and (ii) is incapable of being cured by Parent or is not cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) forty-five (45) days of written notice thereof from Amedisys;
- (e) by Parent at any time prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, if (i) the Board of Directors of Amedisys or any committee thereof shall have made an Amedisys Recommendation Change or (ii) Amedisys or its Subsidiaries shall have materially breached the obligations set forth in Section 5.2; and
- (f) by Amedisys, at any time prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, in order to enter into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to an Amedisys Superior Proposal; provided; that Amedisys shall have paid or caused to be paid to Parent the Amedisys Termination Fee pursuant to Section 8.2(b) and the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund pursuant to Section 8.2(d) and shall not have materially breached its obligations set forth in Section 5.2 in respect of such Amedisys Superior Proposal.

Section 8.2. Effect of Termination.

(a) In the event of termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 8.1, this Agreement shall forthwith become void, and there shall be no liability or obligation on the part of any of the parties, except (i) the provisions of this Section 8.2, the last sentence of Section 6.2, Section 6.5 and Article IX shall survive any such termination of this Agreement and no such termination shall relieve any party from any liability or obligation under such provisions and (ii) nothing contained herein shall relieve any party from liability for fraud or any Willful Breach hereof.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated:

- (i) (A) by Parent pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(e)(i)</u> (Amedisys Recommendation Change) or <u>Section 8.1(e)(ii)</u> (No Solicitation), or (B) by either Parent or Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(b)(ii)</u> (Amedisys Stockholder No Vote) and in the case of this clause (B) immediately prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, Parent would have been entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1(e) (Amedisys Recommendation Change);
- (ii) by Parent or Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(b)(i)</u> (*Outside Date*) or <u>Section 8.1(b)(ii)</u> (*Amedisys Stockholder No Vote*) and, in each case,

- (A) at or prior to the Amedisys Stockholders Meeting, in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 8.1(b)(ii) (Amedisys Stockholder No Vote) or at or prior to the time of such termination, in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 8.1(b)(i) (Outside Date) there shall have been publicly made to the stockholders of Amedisys generally or shall otherwise have become publicly known, or any person shall have publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make, an offer or proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction; and
- (B) within twelve (12) months of termination of this Agreement, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries enters into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or any Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated;
- (iii) by Parent pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(c)</u> (Breach of Amedisys Representations or Covenants) and,
 - (A) at or prior to the time of such termination there shall have been publicly made to the stockholders of Amedisys generally or shall otherwise have become publicly known, or any person shall have publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make, an offer or proposal for an Amedisys Alternative Transaction; and
 - (B) within twelve (12) months of termination of this Agreement, Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries enters into a definitive agreement with any Amedisys Third Party with respect to any Amedisys Alternative Transaction or any Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated;
- (iv) by Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(f)</u> (Amedisys Superior Proposal);

then Amedisys shall pay to Parent, (a) in the case of clauses (i) and (iv), not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, and (b) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), not later than two business days after the earlier of the date the agreement with respect to the Amedisys Alternative Transaction is entered into and the date the Amedisys Alternative Transaction is consummated, a termination fee of one hundred and twenty-five million dollars (\$125,000,000) (such dollar amount, the "Termination Fee Amount," and such fee, the "Amedisys Termination Fee"); provided that, for purposes of this Section 8.2(b), the term "Amedisys Alternative Transaction" shall have the meaning assigned to the term in Section 5.2(a), except that all references to "20%" shall be deemed replaced with "50%".

- (c) If this Agreement is terminated by Parent or Amedisys pursuant to:
 - (i) <u>Section 8.1(b)(i)</u> (*Outside Date*), and at the time of such termination, (w) any of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 7.1(b)</u>, <u>Section 7.1(d)</u> or <u>Section 7.2(c)</u> (in the case of <u>Section 7.1(d)</u>, solely as such condition relates to any

Antitrust Law) shall not be satisfied or waived, (x) all other conditions for Closing set forth in Article XII (other than those set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(d) and Section 7.2(c) (in each case, solely as such condition relates to any Antitrust Law)) have been satisfied or waived (other than those that by their terms are to be fulfilled at the Closing, provided that each such condition would be capable of being fulfilled if the Closing were to occur on such date) and (y) no Willful Breach by Amedisys of any of its obligations under Section 6.3 has contributed materially to the failure of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(b), Section 7.1(d) or Section 7.2(c) (in the case of Section 7.1(d), solely as such condition relates to any Antitrust Law) to be satisfied or waived; or

(ii) <u>Section 8.1(b)(iii)</u> (*Regulatory Matters*) and any applicable Order, expiration, termination, authorization or consent that gives rise to such termination right is in respect of, pursuant to or arises under any Antitrust Law,

then Parent shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Amedisys, not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, a termination fee of two hundred and fifty million dollars (\$250,000,000) *less* the amount of the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee *equaling* a net amount of one hundred and forty-four million dollars (\$144,000,000) (such fee, the "Regulatory Break Fee").

- (d) <u>Refund of OPCH Agreement Termination Fee</u>. Except if the Regulatory Break Fee is payable to Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(c)</u> or this Agreement is terminated by Amedisys pursuant to <u>Section 8.1(d)</u>, Amedisys shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Parent not later than two business days after the date of termination of this Agreement, a termination fee, in return for the payment by Parent to OPCH of the OPCH Agreement Termination Fee, \$106,000,000 (the "<u>OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund</u>").
- (e) Any Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund payable under Section 8.2(b), Section 8.2(c) or Section 8.2(d) shall be payable in immediately available funds no later than the applicable date set forth therein. If a party fails to promptly pay to the other party any fee due under such Section 8.2(b), Section 8.2(c) or Section 8.2(d), the defaulting party shall pay the costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) in connection with any action, including the filing of any lawsuit or other legal action, taken to collect payment.
- (f) Each party agrees that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary (other than with respect to claims for, or arising out of or in connection with fraud or a Willful Breach hereunder or with respect to claims pursuant to the Confidentiality Agreement), in the event that any Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund is paid to a party in circumstances in which such fee is payable in accordance with this Section 8.2, (i) the payment of such Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of such party, its subsidiaries, stockholders, affiliates, officers, directors, employees and Representatives against the other party or any of its Representatives or affiliates, and (ii) in no event will the party being paid the Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund or any other such person seek to recover any other money

damages or seek any other remedy based on a claim in law or equity with respect to, in each case of clause (i) and (ii), (A) any loss suffered, directly or indirectly, as a result of the failure of the Merger to be consummated, (B) the termination of this Agreement, (C) any liabilities or obligations arising under this Agreement or (D) any claims or actions arising out of or relating to any breach, termination or failure of or under this Agreement, and (iii) no party nor any affiliates or Representatives of any party shall have any further liability or obligation to the other party relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. In no event shall any party be required to pay an Amedisys Termination Fee, Regulatory Break Fee or OPCH Agreement Termination Fee Refund, as applicable, on more than one occasion.

Section 8.3. <u>Amendment</u>. Subject to compliance with Applicable Law, this Agreement may be amended by the parties hereto at any time before or after the Amedisys Stockholder Approval; <u>provided</u> that any amendment of this Agreement that requires approval by the stockholders of Amedisys under Applicable Law shall be subject to such approval. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed on behalf of each of the parties hereto and duly approved by the parties' respective Boards of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof.

Section 8.4. Extension; Waiver. At any time prior to the Effective Time, a party may, subject to the first proviso of Section 8.3 (and for this purpose treating any waiver referred to below as an amendment), (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other parties, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other parties contained in this Agreement or in any document delivered pursuant to this Agreement, (c) waive compliance by the other party with any of the agreements or conditions for the benefit of such party contained in this Agreement or (d) waive the satisfaction of any of the conditions contained in this Agreement. No extension or waiver by Amedisys or Parent shall require the approval of the stockholders of Amedisys or Parent, respectively, unless such approval is required by Applicable Law. Any agreement on the part of a party hereto to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed on behalf of such party. Any extension or waiver given in compliance with this Section 8.4 or failure to insist on strict compliance with an obligation, covenant, agreement or condition shall not operate as a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to, any subsequent or other failure.

ARTICLE IX GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1. <u>Non-survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. None of the representations and warranties in this Agreement or in any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Effective Time. This <u>Section 9.1</u> shall not limit any covenant or agreement of the parties that, by its terms, contemplates performance after the Effective Time.

Section 9.2. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or delivered by electronic mail (which is confirmed) or sent by overnight courier (providing proof of delivery) to the parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(a) if to Parent or Merger Sub to:

UnitedHealth Group Incorporated UnitedHealth Group Center 9900 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343

Attention: Richard Mattera

Ryan Adrian

Email: richard.mattera@uhg.com

ryan.adrian@uhg.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

125 Broad Street

New York, New York 10004

Attention: Keith Pagnani

Melissa Sawyer

Email: pagnanik@sullcrom.com

sawyerm@sullcrom.com

if to Amedisys, to:

Amedisys, Inc.

3854 American Way, Suite A

Baton Rouge, LA 70816

Attention: Richard Ashworth

Jennifer Griffin

Email: richard.ashworth@amedisys.com

jennifer.guckert@amedisys.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP

1285 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10019-6064

Attention: Krishna Veeraraghavan

Kyle T. Seifried

Email: kveeraraghavan@paulweiss.com

kseifried@paulweiss.com

Section 9.3. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Agreement:

- (a) "2018 Plan" means Amedisys's 2018 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan.
- (b) "affiliate" means, with respect to any person, another person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common

control with, such first person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, as trustee or executor, or otherwise;

- (c) "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the U.S. Travel Act, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions or any other Applicable Law relating to anti-corruption or anti-bribery;
- (d) "Amedisys Benefit Plan" means each compensation or benefit plan, arrangement or agreement, whether or not written, including any "employee welfare benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(1) of ERISA (whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA), any "employee pension benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA) and any bonus, commission, incentive, deferred compensation, vacation, stock purchase, stock or stock-based, profit sharing, phantom stock, severance, retention, salary continuation, employment, sale, transaction, change of control or fringe benefit plan, policy, program, arrangement or agreement that is or has been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries or which Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries has any liability, but excluding any Multiemployer Plan;
- (e) "<u>Amedisys ESPP</u>" means the Amended and Restated Amedisys Composite Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as may be amended from time to time;
- (f) "<u>Amedisys Provider JVs</u>" means those certain joint ventures listed on Section 9.3(f) of the Amedisys Disclosure Letter;
- (g) "Amedisys Stock Plans" means, collectively, (i) the 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan of Amedisys, (ii) the 2018 Plan, in each case, as amended or restated from time to time, (iii) the Amedisys ESPP and (iv) any other plan or arrangement pursuant to which compensatory equity awards have been granted by Amedisys or any of its subsidiaries;
- (h) "Burdensome Condition" means any term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action imposed upon Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective subsidiaries in connection with effecting the expiration of any waiting period (and any extension thereof) under any Antitrust Laws applicable to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or obtaining from a Governmental Entity any consent, registration, approval, permit or authorization, in each case necessary or advisable in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (a) that would reasonably be expected to result in (i) any requirement to sell, license, assign, transfer, divest, hold separate or otherwise dispose of, before or after the Closing, any assets or businesses of Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective affiliates generating, individually or in the aggregate, greater than \$333,000,000 in annual revenue from third parties (measured based on the 12 calendar month period immediately prior to such term, condition, obligation, requirement, limitation, prohibition, remedy, sanction or other action being imposed by such governmental antitrust entity) or (ii) individually or in the aggregate with all other such terms, conditions, obligations, requirements, limitations, prohibitions, remedies, sanctions or other actions,

reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (assuming for purposes of such analysis that any material adverse effect is measured against Amedisys); or (b) that would reasonably be expected to require Parent, Amedisys or any of their respective affiliates to agree to obtain prior approval or other approval from a Governmental Entity, or submit a notification or otherwise notify the Governmental Entity prior to (other than with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) or to appoint a monitor with respect to, in each case, consummating any future transaction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by complying with any "consent order" or similar arrangement under the United States Federal Trade Commission's "prior approval" policy).

- (i) "<u>business day</u>" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, or a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law to close;
 - (j) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- (k) "<u>Confidentiality Agreement</u>" means the confidentiality agreement by and between Amedisys and Parent, dated as of May 30, 2023.
- (l) "COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions or mutations thereof and any epidemics, pandemic or outbreaks thereof;
- (m) "COVID-19 Measures" means any quarantine, "shelter in place," "stay at home," social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester, safety or similar Applicable Laws, guidelines or recommendations promulgated by any Governmental Entity, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the World Health Organization, in each case, in connection with or in response to COVID-19;
- (n) "<u>Dissenting Shares</u>" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Dissenting Stockholders."
- (o) "<u>Dissenting Stockholders</u>" means the holders of Shares who have duly demanded appraisal pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL and have not effectively withdrawn or otherwise waived or lost such Person's rights to appraisal under the DGCL (such Shares for which appraisal has been so duly demanded and the right thereto under the DGCL not effectively withdrawn or otherwise waived or lost, the "Dissenting Shares").
- (p) "Double-Trigger Protections" means the double-trigger protections set forth in Section 22 of the 2018 Plan, as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof, which provides for accelerated vesting of outstanding Amedisys Equity Awards if a Participant experiences a Qualifying Event within two years following a Change in Control (as each such term is defined therein) of Amedisys, subject to and in accordance with the terms therein and any award agreement in respect of such Amedisys Equity Awards;
 - (q) "DTC" means The Depository Trust Company;

- (r) "Environmental Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to pollution or protection of the environment, natural resources, including natural resource damages, or, as it relates to exposure to Hazardous Materials, public or worker health and safety, including Applicable Laws relating to Releases of, or exposure to, Hazardous Materials, and to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials;
- (s) "<u>Equity Award Exchange Ratio</u>" means the Per Share Merger Consideration divided by the Parent Trading Price;
- (t) "Equity Securities" means, with respect to any Person, (i) any shares of capital or capital stock (including any ordinary shares) or other voting securities of, or other ownership interest in, such Person, (ii) any securities of such Person convertible into or exchangeable for cash or shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) any warrants, calls, options or other rights to acquire from such Person, or other obligations of such Person to issue, any shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, or other ownership interests in, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any restricted shares, stock appreciation rights, restricted units, performance units, contingent value rights, "phantom" stock or similar securities or rights issued by or with the approval of such Person that are derivative of, or provide economic benefits based, directly or indirectly, on the value or price of, any shares of capital or capital stock or other voting securities of, other ownership interests in, or any business, products or assets of, such Person or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (u) "ERISA" means the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974:
- (v) "ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any entity, trade or business, any other entity, trade or business that is, or was, at the relevant time, a member of a group described in Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA that includes the first entity, trade or business, or that is a member of the same "controlled group" as the first entity, trade or business pursuant to Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA;
- (w) "<u>Ex-Im Laws</u>" means all Applicable Laws relating to export, re-export, transfer or import controls (including without limitation, the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and customs and import laws administered by U.S. Customs and Border Protection);
- (x) "Governmental Health Program" means any federal health program as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f), including but not limited to Medicare, Medicare Advantage, Medicaid, Managed Medicaid and Medicaid waiver programs, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, any state health plan adopted pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.), any health insurance program for the benefit of federal employees, including those under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and any other state or federal healthcare program administered by a Governmental Entity and any successor programs thereto;

- (y) "<u>Harmful Code</u>" means any computer software viruses, time bombs, Trojan horses, ransomware, spyware, adware or scareware or other similar software designed to assault, vandalize, disrupt, damage, disable, hack into, incapacitate, infiltrate, slow or shut down a computer system.
- (cor combination thereof) that is listed, defined, designated, regulated or classified as hazardous, toxic, radioactive, dangerous, a pollutant, a contaminant, a per-or polyfluoroalkyl substance, petroleum, oil, asbestos, or words of similar meaning or effect, or for which liability or standards of conduct may be imposed, under any Environmental Law;
- "Healthcare Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to healthcare delivery, regulatory, and reimbursement matters, including but not limited to: (a) Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1395-1395hhh (the Medicare statute); (b) any joint federal or state health care or health insurance program, including, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1396-1396v (the Medicaid statute); (c) TRICARE, 10 U.S.C. § 1071 et seq.; (d) 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320a-7, 7a, and 7b, which are commonly referred to as the "Federal Fraud Statutes," and their state law counterparts; (e) 42 U.S.C. § 1395nn, which is commonly referred to as the "Stark Law," and its state law counterparts; (f) 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729- 3733, which is commonly referred to as the "federal False Claims Act"; (g) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812; (h) 41 U.S.C. §§ 51-58 (the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986,); (i) 18 U.S.C. § 1952 (the Travel Act); (j) HIPAA (as defined herein); (k) Applicable Laws relating to participation in or submission of claims to Payors; (1) the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 U.S.C. § 18001 et seq., as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 11-152), together with implementing regulations and any other rules or regulations promulgated thereunder; (m) 18 U.S.C. § 220 (the Eliminating Kickbacks in Recovery Act of 2018), the Federal Criminal False Claims Act (18 U.S.C. § 287), the False Statements Relating to Health Care Matters Law (18 U.S.C. § 1035), the Federal Health Care Fraud Law (18 U.S.C. § 1347); (n) the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005; (o) 21 C.F.R. §§ 301 et seq. (the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act); (p) the Improving Medicare Post-Acute Care Transformation Act of 2014; (q) all federal, state or local statute or regulations relevant to mail fraud, wire fraud, false statements or claims; (r) survey, certification, and standards as each relates to eligibility to obtain authorizations of Governmental Entities required to participate in Payor programs and medical necessity or physician certification; (s) Medicare program conditions of participation and conditions of payment and the CMS Acute Hospital Care at Home Waiver Program; (t) all Applicable Laws relating to Healthcare Permits, including specifically the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (42 U.S.C. § 263a et seq.), Drug Enforcement Agency registrations, local licensing, accreditation, regulatory, certificate of need, recordkeeping, referrals, quality, and safety Laws and Applicable Laws relating to mandatory reporting; (u) all Applicable Law relating to fee splitting and the corporate practice of medicine, nursing, or any other learned or licensed healthcare professions and the employment of licensed or learned professionals by non-professional entities; (v) all Applicable Law relating to advertising or marketing of healthcare items or services; and (w) the Beneficiary Inducement Statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7a(a)(5)); (x) all Applicable Laws concerning the administration, ordering, storage, security or prescribing of controlled substances, the federal Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. 13 et seq.; and (y) all similar state Applicable Law counterparts to the foregoing, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, each as may be amended from time to time;

- (bb) "<u>Healthcare Permits</u>" means any and all licenses, Permits, certifications, authorizations, exemptions, waivers, Governmental Health Program enrollments, registrations, accreditations, letters of non-reviewability, certificates of need, permits of approval, consents, supplier or provider numbers, qualifications, operating authority, approvals or clearances, in each case that are issued or enforced by a Governmental Entity with jurisdiction over any Healthcare Law;
- (cc) "<u>HIPAA</u>" means the following, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, any successor statute thereto, and together with any and all rules or regulations promulgated from time to time thereunder: (i) Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, (ii) the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009); and (iii) for purposes of this Agreement, the applicable state laws regarding patient privacy and the security, use and disclosure of healthcare records;
- "Intellectual Property" means all intellectual and industrial proprietary and (dd) property rights, including: (i) patents, patent applications, patent disclosures, invention disclosures and inventions (regardless of whether patentable and regardless of whether reduced to practice) and any reissue, continuation, continuation-in-part, division, revision, extension or reexamination thereof; (ii) registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, trade names, trade dress, logos, slogans, company names, corporate names, or other source or business identifiers (and all translations, adaptations, derivations and combinations of the foregoing), and registrations and applications for registration thereof, together with all goodwill associated with the foregoing; (iii) works of authorship, whether copyrightable or not, all derivatives, translations and adaptations thereof, copyrights (whether registered or unregistered) therein and thereto and all renewals, extensions, restorations and reversions thereof, and all common Law and moral rights therein; (iv) Internet domain names and social media identifiers; (v) rights in software and computer programs (in both source code and object code form) and documentation and manuals therefor; (vi) databases and data compilations; and (vii) trade secrets, know-how, processes, formulae, recipes, methods, techniques, procedures, algorithms, specifications, inventions, ideas, marketing materials, customer and supplier lists, and other confidential or proprietary information;
- (ee) "<u>IT Assets</u>" means all computers, software, firmware, computer hardware, middleware, servers, networks, workstations, routers, hubs, switches, information, telecommunications systems, data communications lines, peripherals and computer systems, and other information technology equipment, systems, or platforms;
- (ff) "knowledge" means, with respect to Parent or Amedisys, as applicable, the actual knowledge of Parent's or Amedisys's, as applicable, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer, Chief Information Officer and Chief Human Resources Officer (or equivalent officer);
- (gg) "<u>Labor Agreement</u>" means any collective bargaining agreement or similar labor-related contract with any labor union, labor organization, or works council;
- (hh) "<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" on Amedisys means any change, event or development (each, a "<u>Change</u>") that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have,

individually, or in the aggregate with all other Changes, a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, excluding any Change to the extent that it results from or arises out of (i) general economic or political conditions or securities, credit, financial or other capital markets conditions, in each case in the United States or any foreign jurisdiction, (ii) any failure, in and of itself, by Amedisys to meet any internal or published projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions in respect of revenues, earnings or other financial metrics for any period (it being understood that the facts or occurrences giving rise to or contributing to such failure may be taken into account in determining whether there has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys unless otherwise excluded in this definition of "Material Adverse Effect"), (iii) the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the public announcement or pendency of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any litigation resulting or arising therefrom or with respect thereto or the impact thereof on the relationships of Amedisys and its subsidiaries, with employees, customers, suppliers or partners, or compliance with or performance of this Agreement (except that this clause (iii) shall not apply with respect to the representations or warranties Section 4.1(b)(ii) (Corporate *Authority*) in Section 4.1(b)(iii) (Non-Contravention), or the conditions related thereto), (iv) any change, in and of itself, in the market price or trading volume of the securities of Amedisys (it being understood that the facts or occurrences giving rise to or contributing to such change may be taken into account in determining whether there has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect on Amedisys unless otherwise excluded in this definition of "Material Adverse Effect"), (v) any change in Applicable Law or GAAP (or authoritative interpretation or enforcement thereof), (vi) geopolitical conditions, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, any acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or any escalation or worsening of any such acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or any trade wars or sanctions, (vii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster, (viii) any changes generally affecting the industries in which Amedisys operates, (ix) any epidemic, pandemic or other outbreak of illness or disease or public health event (including COVID-19) or any COVID-19 Measures or any changes, after the date hereof, in such COVID-19 Measures or changes, after the date hereof, in the interpretation, implementation or enforcement thereof, (x) any Transaction Litigation, (xi) any action (A) specifically required to be taken by Amedisys pursuant to this Agreement, (B) taken (or failure to be taken) by Amedisys at the written direction of Parent or (C) taken with the prior written consent of Parent or (xii) any action required by Section 6.3; provided that the exclusions in clauses (i), (v), (vii), (viii) and (ix) shall not apply to the extent the Changes set forth therein have a disproportionate impact on Amedisys and its subsidiaries, relative to other participants in the industries in which Amedisys and its subsidiaries operate;

- (ii) "Multiemployer Plan" means any plan that is a multiemployer plan, as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA;
- (jj) "Open Source Software" means any software that is distributed as "free software" or as "open source software" or under any license that is a license now approved by the Open Source Initiative and listed at http://www.opensource.org/licenses, including any software licensed under or subject to the GNU General Public License or the GNU Affero General Public License;

- (kk) "Order" means any order, writ, decree, judgment, award, injunction, ruling, settlement or stipulation issued, promulgated, made, rendered or entered into by or with any Governmental Entity or arbitrator (in each case, whether temporary, preliminary or permanent);
- (II) "<u>Parent Common Stock</u>" means the common stock of Parent, par value \$0.01 per share.
- (mm) "Parent Trading Price" means the volume-weighted average of the closing sale prices per share of Parent Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange, as reported in the New York City edition of *The Wall Street Journal* (or, if not reported thereby, as reported in another authoritative source) on each of the five full consecutive trading days ending on and including the third business day prior to the Closing Date;
- (nn) "<u>Payor</u>" means any Governmental Health Program (including Medicare Advantage plan and Medicaid managed care plan) and any other healthcare service plan, health maintenance organization, health insurer, physician hospital organization, or private, commercial, or governmental third-party payor.
- (oo) "PCI DSS" means the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard and related card brand rules.
- (pp) "<u>Per Share Merger Consideration</u>" means \$101 per share of Amedisys Common Stock in cash, without interest.
- "Permitted Liens" means all liens, charges, encumbrances, mortgages, (qq)deeds of trust and security agreements disclosed in any Amedisys Filed SEC Documents or Parent Filed SEC Documents, as the case may be, together with the following (without duplication): (i) Liens imposed by Applicable Law, such as and mechanics and materialmen Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period or more than thirty days or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or such other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, with respect to which Amedisys or Parent, respectively, shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in accordance with GAAP, (ii) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in accordance with GAAP, (iii) Liens securing judgments for the payment of money so long as such Liens are adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings that may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment have not been finally terminated or the period with which such proceedings may be initiated has not expired, (iv) minor survey exceptions on existing surveys or which would be shown on a current accurate survey, minor encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, operating agreements), matters disclosed by a current survey, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of the affected real property, which do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of the leased property or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of the tenant, (v) Liens arising from non-exclusive

licenses of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business, (vi) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code financing statement filings regarding operating leases entered into by Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, in the ordinary course of business, (vii) leases, subleases, licenses and occupancy agreements by Amedisys or Parent, as the case may be, as landlord, sublandlord or licensor and (viii) with respect to leased property, all liens, charges and encumbrances existing on the date of the applicable lease, and all mortgages and deeds of trust now or hereafter placed on the leased property by the third-party landlord;

- (rr) "person" means a natural person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity, including any Governmental Entity;
- (ss) "Personal Data" means any information about an identifiable individual that alone or in combination with other information could be used to identify an individual or household, or includes information that is defined as "personal data," "personally identifiable information," "individually identifiable health information," "protected health information," "personal information" or any similar terms applicable under any Privacy and Security Requirements;
- (tt) "<u>Privacy and Security Requirements</u>" means, to the extent applicable: (i) all Privacy Laws; (ii) all Privacy Contracts; and (iii) all Privacy Policies.
- (uu) "Privacy Contracts" means the terms of all contracts, as entered into by Amedisys or its subsidiaries or Parent or its subsidiaries (as applicable), with any person that relating to the Processing of Personal Data.
- (vv) "Privacy Laws" means: (i) all Applicable Laws concerning any Processing of Personal Data, the privacy, confidentiality, security, or breach of Personal Data, including: HIPAA; state privacy, data security, and breach notification Laws, and state social security number protection Laws; the Federal Trade Commission Act; the Telephone Consumer Protection Act; the Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography And Marketing Act; the California Online Privacy Protection Act; the California Consumer Privacy Act and other state consumer privacy laws; and (ii) PCI DSS.
- (ww) "Privacy Policies" means all written external notices and policies by which Amedisys or its subsidiaries (as applicable) is bound, to the extent relating to privacy, security, data protection, or any notifications of Security Breaches, other data security incidents or violations of any Privacy and Security Requirements, and the Processing of Personal Data.
- (xx) "Process" or "Processing" means the creation, collection, use (including for the purposes of sending telephone calls, text messages and emails), analysis, storage, retention, structuring, recording, organization, consultation, de-identification, re-identification, maintenance, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, sale, lease, transmission, receipt, import, export, protection (including safeguarding, security measures and notification in the event of a breach of security), access, disposal or disclosure or any other operation or set of operations performed on data or sets of data (including Personal Data), whether electronically or in any other form or medium and whether or not by automatic means.

- (yy) "Release" means any release, spill, pumping, pouring, emptying, emission, leaking, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into the environment, including the atmosphere, soil, surface water, groundwater, drinking water supply, or property;
 - (zz) "Qualifying Event" has the meaning set forth in the 2018 Plan;
- (aaa) "<u>Representatives</u>" means, when used with respect to any person, the directors, officers, employees, consultants, financial advisors, accountants, legal counsel, investment bankers and other agents, advisors and representatives of such person;
- (bbb) "Sanctioned Person" means (i) any person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated persons maintained by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, (ii) any person located, organized or resident in a country or territory which, at the applicable time, is the subject or target of comprehensive Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region and so-called Donetsk People's Republic and Luhansk People's Republic in Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria) or (iii) any person 50% or more owned or otherwise controlled by any such person or persons described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii);
- (ccc) "<u>Sanctions</u>" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government through OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom;
- (ddd) "Security Breach" means any (i) "Breach" of "Unsecured Protected Health Information" (as such terms are defined by HIPAA), (ii) material "Security Incident" (as defined by HIPAA), or (iii) "breach," "breach of security," "breach of system security," or similar event as defined under Applicable Law, including any such incident that would require notification to any Governmental Entity or other person of such incident under Privacy Laws.
- (eee) "<u>subsidiary</u>" means, with respect to any person, any person with respect to which such first person directly or indirectly owns or purports to own, beneficially or of record, (i) an amount of voting securities or other interests in such second person that is sufficient to enable such first person to elect at least a majority of the members of such second person's board of directors or comparable governing body or (ii) at least 50% of the outstanding equity, voting or financial interests in such second person;
- (fff) "<u>Stimulus Funds</u>" means any grant or other funds received by Amedisys or any subsidiary from any CARES Act (as amended), Families First Coronavirus Response Act and Health Care Enhancement Act stimulus fund programs, including pursuant to the Paycheck Protection Program or the Economic Injury Disaster Loan Program, Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payments Program, or from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Provider Relief Fund.
- (ggg) "<u>Tax Return</u>" means any returns, declarations, statements, claim for refund, election, estimate, reports, forms and information returns and any schedules or amendments thereto relating to Taxes that are filed or required to be filed with a Taxing Authority;

- (hhh) "Taxes" means all taxes, charges, levies or other like assessments imposed by any governmental authority, including any income, gross receipts, license, severance, occupation, premium, environmental, customs, duties, profits, disability, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, withholding, payroll, employment, unemployment insurance, social security (or similar), excise, sales, use, value-added, occupancy, franchise, real property, personal property, business and occupation, mercantile, windfall profits, capital stock, stamp, transfer, escheat or unclaimed property, workmen's compensation or other taxes, charges, levies or other like assessments of any kind whatsoever in the nature of a Tax, together with any interest, penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity, whether disputed or not;
- (iii) "<u>Taxing Authority</u>" means any Governmental Entity responsible for the administration of any Taxes; and
- (jjj) "<u>Willful Breach</u>" means a material breach or failure to perform that is the consequence of an intentional act or omission of a party with the knowledge that such act or omission would, or would reasonably be expected to, cause a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 9.4. Interpretation.

- When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section or Exhibit, such reference shall be to an Article or Section of, or an Exhibit to, this Agreement, unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation." The words "hereof," "hereto," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The term "or" is not exclusive. The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if." All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined, or except as otherwise expressly provided, therein. The phrase "made available" when used in reference to anything made available by Amedisys or any of its Representatives shall be deemed to include anything uploaded to the electronic dataroom maintained by or on behalf of Amedisys or its Representatives for the purpose of the Merger and the transactions contemplated hereby by 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the date hereof. Words in this Agreement describing the singular number shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa, and words in this Agreement denoting any gender shall be deemed to include all genders. Any statute defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein shall mean such statute as from time to time amended (including the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder), unless otherwise specifically indicated. References to a person are also to its permitted successors and assigns. Unless otherwise specifically indicated, all references to "dollars" and "\$" will be deemed references to the lawful money of the United States of America.
- (b) Except with respect to <u>Section 6.6</u>, whenever a consent or approval of Amedisys or Parent is required under this Agreement, such consent or approval may be executed and delivered only in writing and only by an executive officer of such party.

Section 9.5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to the other parties.

Section 9.6. Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries; No Additional Representations. This Agreement (including the documents, exhibits, schedules, disclosure letters and instruments referred to herein), taken together with the Confidentiality Agreement, (a) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among Parent, Merger Sub and Amedisys with respect to the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder, other than as provided in Section 6.4.

Section 9.7. <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement shall be assigned, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise by any of the parties without the prior written consent of the other parties. Any purported assignment in violation of the preceding sentence shall be void. Subject to the preceding two sentences, this Agreement will be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 9.8. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER ANY APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THEREOF.

WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND Section 9.9. AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE IT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES SUCH WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.9.

Section 9.10. <u>Specific Enforcement</u>. The parties acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached, and that monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy therefor. It is accordingly agreed that the

parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the performance of terms and provisions of this Agreement in any court referred to in Section 9.11, without proof of actual damages (and each party hereby waives any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy), this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. The parties further agree not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to law or inequitable for any reason, nor to assert that a remedy of monetary damages would provide an adequate remedy for any such breach.

Section 9.11. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. In any action between the parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, each of the parties (a) irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware, (b) agrees that it will not attempt to deny or defeat such jurisdiction by motion or other request for leave from such court and (c) agrees that it will not bring any such action in any court other than the Court of Chancery for the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware, or, if (and only if) such court finds it lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the federal court of the United States of America sitting in Delaware, and appellate courts thereof, or, if (and only if) each of such Court of Chancery for the State of Delaware and such federal court finds it lacks subject matter jurisdiction, any state court within the State of Delaware. Service of process, summons, notice or document to any party's address and in the manner set forth in <u>Section 9.2</u> shall be effective service of process for any such action.

Section 9.12. <u>Headings, etc.</u> The headings, table of contents and index of defined terms contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 9.13. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as either the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party or such party waives its rights under this <u>Section 9.13</u> with respect thereto. Upon a determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED

Name:

Richard J. Mattera

Title:

Chief Development Officer

UnitedHealth Group

AURORA HOLDINGS MERGER SUB INC.

By:

Name: Richard J. Mattera

Title: Chief Development Officer

UnitedHealth Group

AMEDISYS, INC.

Name: Richard Ashworth

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer